RED HAT SUMMIT

BOSTON, MA
JUNE 23-26, 2015

RED HAT SATELLITE POWER USER TIPS AND TRICKS

Thomas Cameron, RHCA, RHCSS, RHCDS, RHCVA, RHCX
Chief Architect, Central US

redhat

Howdy!

- I'm Thomas Cameron - thomas@redhat.com
- I've been at Red Hat about 10 years
- I'm in the Solutions Architect team
- I live in Austin, and I work all over the Central & Mountain time zones (and a little of the Eastern)
- You can follow me on Twitter at @thomasdcameron
- This abbreviated slide deck will be available on the Summit web site, and the full deck will be on my Red Hat people page:
  - http://people.redhat.com/tcameron
- We're going to move FAST. I'm going to touch on a BUNCH of concepts, and it's going to seem like I'm bouncing around a bit. Because, well, I am.
- It'll all make sense in the end. Just go with it.

Agenda

- Red Hat and Satellite
- Satellite 6
- Installation
- Install SSL certificate
- Organizations
- The Manifest
- Products
- Syncing Content
- Locations
- Lifecycle Environments
- Content Views

Agenda

- Puppet
- Subnets
- Host Collections
- Domains
- Installation Media
- Provisioning Templates
- Operating System
- Activation Keys
- Host Groups
- Compute Resources
- Build a Hew Host
- Review Host Settings

RED HAT AND SATELLITE

redhat.

Red Hat and Satellite

- Initially designed re-using code from rhn.redhat.com (RHAS 2.1)

Red Hat and Satellite

- Initially designed re-using code from rhn.redhat.com (RHAS 2.1)
- First released as a set of perl scripts and tarballs

Red Hat and Satellite

- Initially designed re-using code from rhn.redhat.com (RHAS 2.1)
- First released as a set of perl scripts and tarballs
  - Required in depth experience, close work with the RHN engineering team, and the tears of baby Jesus

Red Hat and Satellite

- Initially designed re-using code from rhn.redhat.com (RHAS 2.1)
- First released as a set of perl scripts and tarballs
  - Required in depth experience, close work with the RHN engineering team, and the tears of baby Jesus
- Initially closed source due to inclusion of proprietary database from The Vendor Who Shall Not Be Named

Red Hat and Satellite

- Initially designed re-using code from rhn.redhat.com (RHAS 2.1)
- First released as a set of perl scripts and tarballs
  - Required in depth experience, close work with the RHN engineering team, and the tears of baby Jesus
- Initially closed source due to inclusion of proprietary database from The Vendor Who Shall Not Be Named
  - But OSS DB tech caught up, and v. 5 was fully Open Source

Red Hat and Satellite

- Initially designed re-using code from rhn.redhat.com (RHAS 2.1)
- First released as a set of perl scripts and tarballs
  - Required in depth experience, close work with the RHN engineering team, and the tears of baby Jesus
- Initially closed source due to inclusion of proprietary database from The Vendor Who Shall Not Be Named
  - But OSS DB tech caught up, and v. 5 was fully Open Source
- Relatively monolithic design, new features (monitoring, API support, etc.) were bolted on over time

Red Hat and Satellite

- Version 5 is very full featured, supporting physical and virtual machine provisioning

Red Hat and Satellite

- Version 5 is very full featured, supporting physical and virtual machine provisioning
- Not designed for cloud scale, though. Build/config one system then replicate it.

Red Hat and Satellite

- Version 5 is very full featured, supporting physical and virtual machine provisioning
- Not designed for cloud scale, though. Build/config one system then replicate it.
- Upstream is the Spacewalk project

Red Hat and Satellite

- Version 6 is a COMPLETE REWRITE. There is no code shared between the products.

Red Hat and Satellite

- Version 6 is a COMPLETE REWRITE. There is no code shared between the products.
- Based on a number of upstream projects

Red Hat and Satellite

- Version 6 is a COMPLETE REWRITE. There is no code shared between the products.
- Based on a number of upstream projects
  - katello - content management
  - the foreman - lifecycle management
  - candlepin - subscription management
  - pulp - content repository management
  - Postgresql - database backend
  - mongoDB - noSQL

Red Hat and Satellite

- Designed for cloud scale and ease of use in large, distributed environments

Red Hat and Satellite

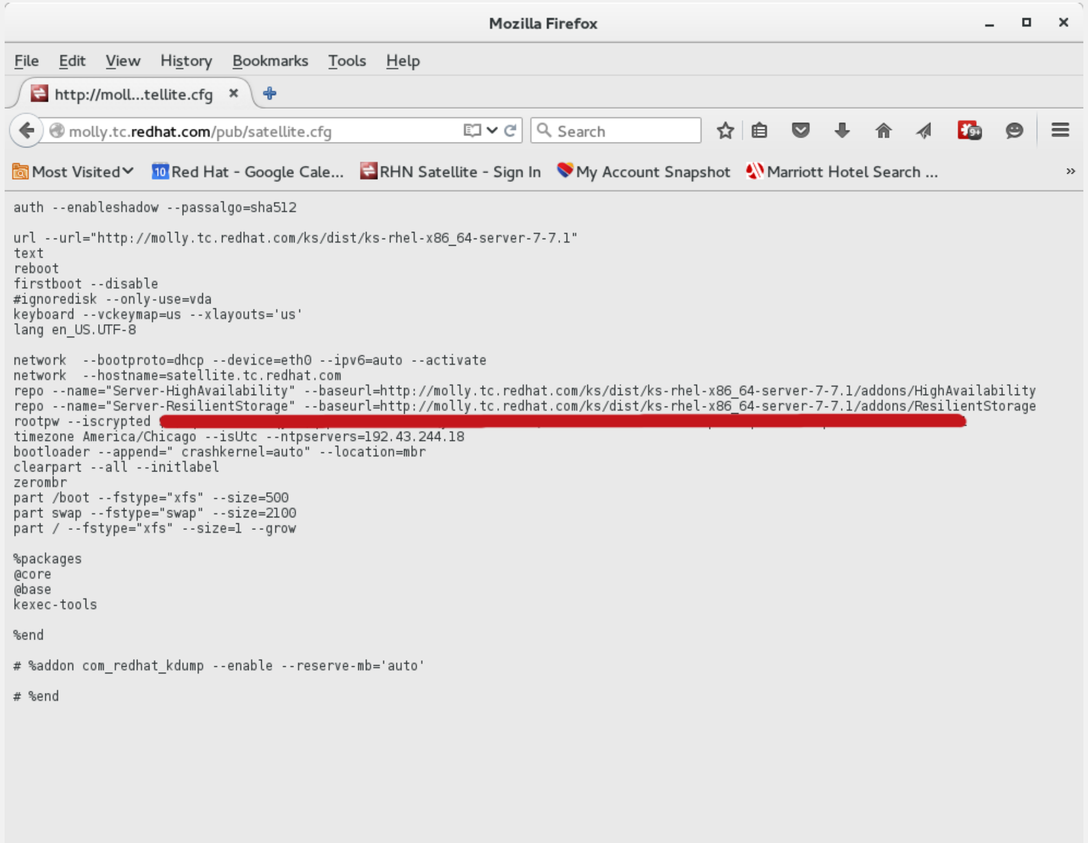
- Designed for cloud scale and ease of use in large, distributed environments
- 100% Open Source

Red Hat and Satellite

- Designed for cloud scale and ease of use in large, distributed environments
- 100% Open Source
- IMHO, one of the (if not **the**) most ambitious project Red Hat has ever started.

INSTALLATION

Super simple kickstart




```
auth --enableshadow --passalgo=sha512

url --url="http://molly.tc.redhat.com/ks/dist/ks-rhel-x86_64-server-7-7.1"
text
reboot
firstboot --disable
#ignoredisk --only-use=vda
keyboard --vckeymap=us --xlayouts='us'
lang en_US.UTF-8

network  --bootproto=dhcp --device=eth0 --ipv6=auto --activate
network  --hostname=satellite.tc.redhat.com
repo --name="Server-HighAvailability" --baseurl=http://molly.tc.redhat.com/ks/dist/ks-rhel-x86_64-server-7-7.1/addons/HighAvailability
repo --name="Server-ResilientStorage" --baseurl=http://molly.tc.redhat.com/ks/dist/ks-rhel-x86_64-server-7-7.1/addons/ResilientStorage
rootpw --iscrypted [redacted]
timezone America/Chicago --isUtc --ntpservers=192.43.244.18
bootloader --append=" crashkernel=auto" --location=mbr
clearpart --all --initlabel
zerombr
part /boot --fstype="xfs" --size=500
part swap --fstype="swap" --size=2100
part / --fstype="xfs" --size=1 --grow

%packages
@core
@base
kexec-tools

%end

# %addon com_redhat_kdump --enable --reserve-mb='auto'

# %end
```

satellite Virtual Machine

File Virtual Machine View Send Key

```
Starting installer, one moment...
anaconda 19.31.123-1 for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7.1 started.
 * installation log files are stored in /tmp during the installation
 * shell is available on TTY2
 * when reporting a bug add logs from /tmp as separate text/plain attachments
20:58:02 Not asking for VNC because of an automated install
20:58:02 Not asking for VNC because text mode was explicitly asked for in kickstart
Starting automated install...
```

```
[anaconda] 1:main* 2:shell  3:log  4:storage-log  5:program-log
```

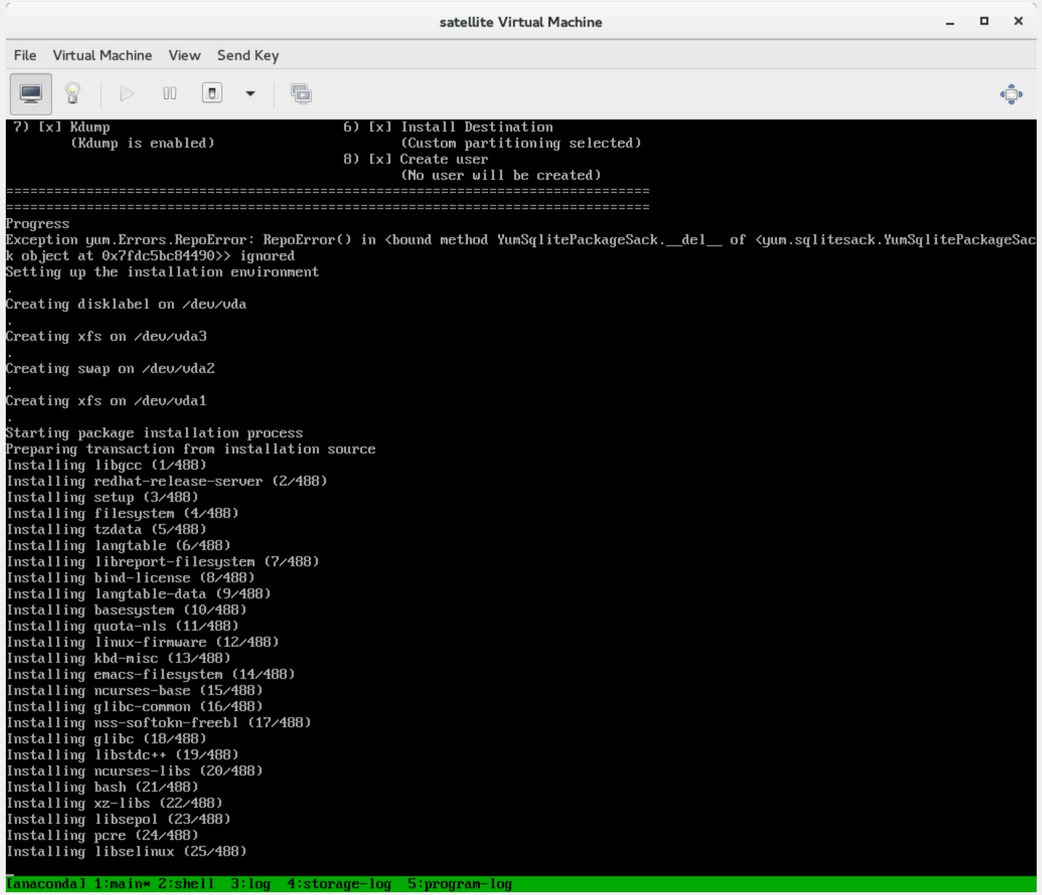
satellite Virtual Machine

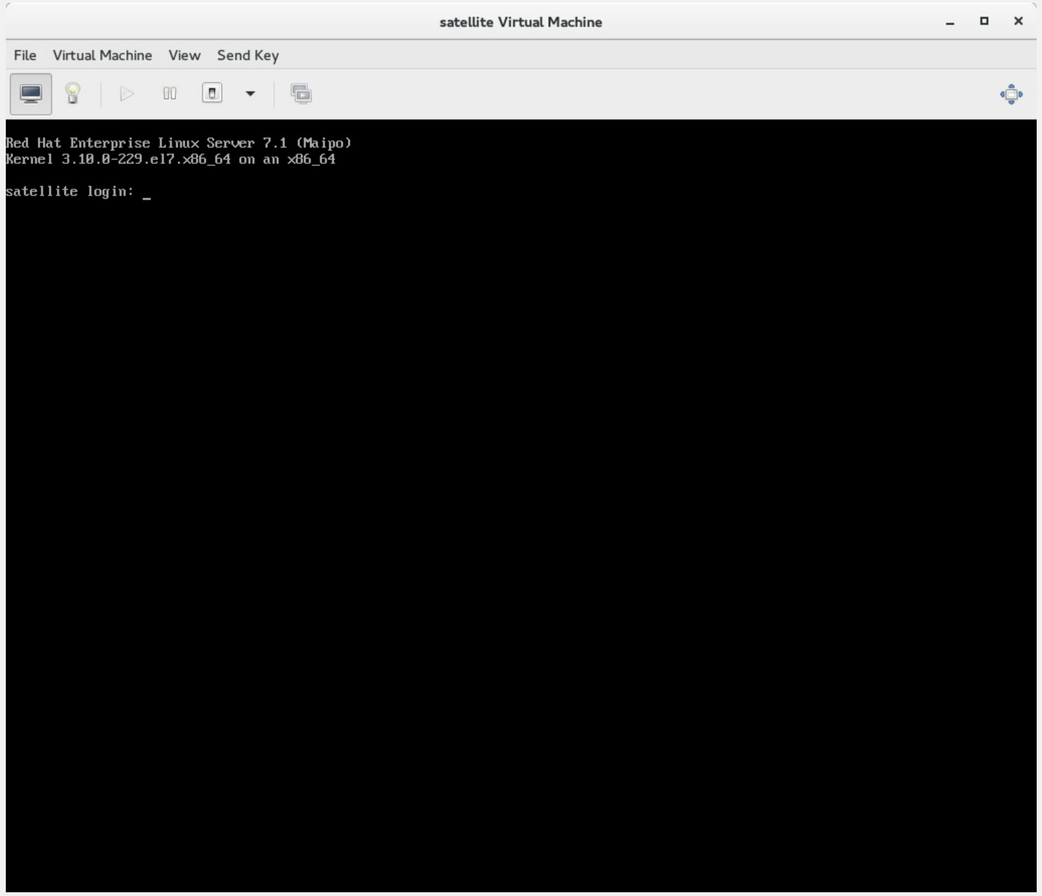
File Virtual Machine View Send Key

```
Starting installer, one moment...
anaconda 19.31.123-1 for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7.1 started.
 * installation log files are stored in /tmp during the installation
 * shell is available on TTY2
 * when reporting a bug add logs from /tmp as separate text/plain attachments
20:58:02 Not asking for VNC because of an automated install
20:58:02 Not asking for VNC because text mode was explicitly asked for in kickstart
Starting automated install...
Generating updated storage configuration
Checking storage configuration...
================================================================================
================================================================================
Installation

 1) [x] Timezone settings                2) [x] Language settings
        (America/Chicago timezone)              (English (United States))
 3) [x] Software selection               4) [x] Installation source
        (Custom software selected)              (http://molly.tc.redhat.com/ks/
 5) [x] Network settings                        dist/ks-rhel-x86_64-server-7-7.
        (Wired (eth0) connected)                1)
 7) [x] Kdump                            6) [x] Install Destination
        (Kdump is enabled)                      (Custom partitioning selected)
                                         8) [x] Create user
                                                (No user will be created)
================================================================================
================================================================================
Progress
Exception yum.Errors.RepoError: RepoError() in <bound method YumSqlitePackageSack.__del__ of <yum.sqlitesack.YumSqlitePackageSac
k object at 0x7fdc5bc84490>> ignored
Setting up the installation environment
.
Creating disklabel on /dev/vda
.
Creating xfs on /dev/vda3
.
Creating swap on /dev/vda2
.
Creating xfs on /dev/vda1
.
Starting package installation process
```

```
[anaconda] 1:main* 2:shell  3:log  4:storage-log  5:program-log
```


satellite Virtual Machine
File Virtual Machine View Send Key
7) [x] Kdump
(Kdump is enabled)
6) [x] Install Destination
(Custom partitioning selected)
8) [x] Create user
(No user will be created)
Progress
Exception yum.Errors.RepoError: RepoError() in <bound method YumSqlitePackageSack.__del__ of <yum.sqlitesack.YumSqlitePackageSack object at 0x7fdc5bc84490>> ignored
Setting up the installation environment
Creating disklabel on /dev/vda
Creating xfs on /dev/vda3
Creating swap on /dev/vda2
Creating xfs on /dev/vda1
Starting package installation process
Preparing transaction from installation source
Installing libgcc (1/488)
Installing redhat-release-server (2/488)
Installing setup (3/488)
Installing filesystem (4/488)
Installing tzdata (5/488)
Installing langtable (6/488)
Installing libreport-filesystem (7/488)
Installing bind-license (8/488)
Installing langtable-data (9/488)
Installing basesystem (10/488)
Installing quota-nls (11/488)
Installing linux-firmware (12/488)
Installing kbd-misc (13/488)
Installing emacs-filesystem (14/488)
Installing ncurses-base (15/488)
Installing glibc-common (16/488)
Installing nss-softokn-freebl (17/488)
Installing glibc (18/488)
Installing libstdc++ (19/488)
Installing ncurses-libs (20/488)
Installing bash (21/488)
Installing xz-libs (22/488)
Installing libsepol (23/488)
Installing pcre (24/488)
Installing libselinux (25/488)
[anaconda] 1:main* 2:shell 3:log 4:storage-log 5:program-log


satellite Virtual Machine
File
Virtual Machine
View
Send Key
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server 7.1 (Maipo)
Kernel 3.10.0-229.el7.x86_64 on an x86_64
satellite login: _

Make sure name resolution works

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
[tcameron@case Desktop]$ ssh root@satellite
Warning: Permanently added 'satellite,172.31.100.19' (ECDSA) to the list of know
n hosts.
root@satellite's password:
Last login: Wed Jun 10 16:03:58 2015
[root@satellite ~]# ping -c1 satellite
PING satellite.tc.redhat.com (172.31.100.19) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from satellite.tc.redhat.com (172.31.100.19): icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.
024 ms

--- satellite.tc.redhat.com ping statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 received, 0% packet loss, time 0ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.024/0.024/0.024/0.000 ms
[root@satellite ~]# ping -c1 satellite.tc.redhat.com
PING satellite.tc.redhat.com (172.31.100.19) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from satellite.tc.redhat.com (172.31.100.19): icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.
016 ms

--- satellite.tc.redhat.com ping statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 received, 0% packet loss, time 0ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.016/0.016/0.016/0.000 ms
[root@satellite ~]# ping -c1 localhost
PING localhost (127.0.0.1) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from localhost (127.0.0.1): icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.028 ms

--- localhost ping statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 received, 0% packet loss, time 0ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.028/0.028/0.028/0.000 ms
[root@satellite ~]#
```

Set the time

root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
[root@satellite ~]# timedatectl
      Local time: Wed 2015-06-10 16:23:45 CDT
  Universal time: Wed 2015-06-10 21:23:45 UTC
        RTC time: Wed 2015-06-10 21:23:45
        Timezone: America/Chicago (CDT, -0500)
     NTP enabled: yes
NTP synchronized: no
 RTC in local TZ: no
      DST active: yes
 Last DST change: DST began at
                  Sun 2015-03-08 01:59:59 CST
                  Sun 2015-03-08 03:00:00 CDT
 Next DST change: DST ends (the clock jumps one hour backwards) at
                  Sun 2015-11-01 01:59:59 CDT
                  Sun 2015-11-01 01:00:00 CST
[root@satellite ~]#
```

Set the time

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
[root@satellite ~]# ntpdate pool.ntp.org
10 Jun 16:24:28 ntpdate[2356]: step time server 38.229.71.1 offset 0.933515 sec
[root@satellite ~]#
```

Enable chrony or ntp

root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
[root@satellite ~]# systemctl start chronyd; systemctl enable chronyd
[root@satellite ~]# systemctl status chronyd.service
chronyd.service - NTP client/server
   Loaded: loaded (/usr/lib/systemd/system/chronyd.service; enabled)
   Active: active (running) since Wed 2015-06-10 16:05:31 CDT; 19min ago
 Main PID: 539 (chronyd)
   CGroup: /system.slice/chronyd.service
           └─539 /usr/sbin/chronyd -u chrony

[root@satellite ~]#
```


redhat.

SELinux should be on

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
[root@satellite ~]# getenforce
Enforcing
[root@satellite ~]#
```

The firewall should be configured

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
[root@satellite ~]# systemctl enable firewalld.service ; systemctl start firewal
ld.service
ln -s '/usr/lib/systemd/system/firewalld.service' '/etc/systemd/system/dbus-org.
fedoraproject.FirewallD1.service'
ln -s '/usr/lib/systemd/system/firewalld.service' '/etc/systemd/system/basic.tar
get.wants/firewalld.service'
[root@satellite ~]#
```

The firewall should be configured

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
[root@satellite ~]# firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port="443/tcp" --add-port="56
71/tcp" --add-port="80/tcp" --add-port="8140/tcp" --add-port="9090/tcp" --add-po
rt="8080/tcp"
success
[root@satellite ~]# firewall-cmd --complete-reload
success
[root@satellite ~]#
```

The firewall should be configured

Open *Unsaved Document 1 Save

```
firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv4 filter OUTPUT 0 -o lo -p tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner foreman -j ACCEPT \
&& firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv6 filter OUTPUT 0 -o lo -p tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner foreman -j ACCEPT \
&& firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv4 filter OUTPUT 0 -o lo -p tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner katello -j ACCEPT \
&& firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv6 filter OUTPUT 0 -o lo -p tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner katello -j ACCEPT \
&& firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv4 filter OUTPUT 0 -o lo -p tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner root -j ACCEPT \
&& firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv6 filter OUTPUT 0 -o lo -p tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner root -j ACCEPT \
&& firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv4 filter OUTPUT 1 -o lo -p tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -j DROP \
&& firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv6 filter OUTPUT 1 -o lo -p tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -j DROP
```

Plain Text Tab Width: 8 Ln 29, Col 110 INS

The firewall should be configured

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
[tcameron@case Desktop]$ ssh root@satellite
Warning: Permanently added 'satellite,172.31.100.19' (ECDSA) to the list of know
n hosts.
Last login: Wed Jun 10 23:41:31 2015 from case.tc.redhat.com
[root@satellite ~]# firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv4 filter OUT
PUT 0 -o lo -p tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner foreman -j ACCEPT \
> && firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv6 filter OUTPUT 0 -o lo -p
tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner foreman -j ACCEPT \
> && firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv4 filter OUTPUT 0 -o lo -p
tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner katello -j ACCEPT \
> && firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv6 filter OUTPUT 0 -o lo -p
tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner katello -j ACCEPT \
> && firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv4 filter OUTPUT 0 -o lo -p
tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner root -j ACCEPT \
> && firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv6 filter OUTPUT 0 -o lo -p
tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -m owner --uid-owner root -j ACCEPT \
> && firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv4 filter OUTPUT 1 -o lo -p
tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -j DROP \
> && firewall-cmd --permanent --direct --add-rule ipv6 filter OUTPUT 1 -o lo -p
tcp -m tcp --dport 9200 -j DROP
```

Register to Red Hat

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
[root@satellite ~]# subscription-manager register --auto-attach --username tcame
ron@redhat.com
Password:
```

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
[root@satellite ~]# subscription-manager register --auto-attach --username tcame
ron@redhat.com
Password:
The system has been registered with ID: 97ef7e52-d12a-469a-80c8-ae1cc2a00019

Installed Product Current Status:
Product Name: Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
Status:       Subscribed

[root@satellite ~]#
```

Assign the right subscription

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
[root@satellite ~]# subscription-manager list --available
```

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
                     Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for IBM POWER High Touch Beta
                     Red Hat Storage
                     Red Hat Enterprise Linux EUS Compute Node Scalable File
                     System
                     Red Hat Software Collections Beta (for RHEL Client)
                     Red Hat Enterprise Linux Scalable File System (for RHEL
                     Compute Node)
                     Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
                     Red Hat Software Collections Beta (for RHEL Server)
SKU:                 ES0113909
Contract:            1057[redacted]
Pool ID:             8a85f98149a[redacted]
Provides Management: Yes
Available:           12
Suggested:           1
Service Level:       Self-Support
Service Type:        L1-L3
Subscription Type:   Standard
Ends:                11/16/2015
System Type:         Physical

[root@satellite ~]# subscription-manager subscribe --pool=8a85f98149aac8fa[redacted]
```

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
                      System
                      Red Hat Software Collections Beta (for RHEL Client)
                      Red Hat Enterprise Linux Scalable File System (for RHEL
                      Compute Node)
                      Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
                      Red Hat Software Collections Beta (for RHEL Server)
SKU:                  ES0113909
Contract:             1057[redacted]
Pool ID:              8a85f98149aa[redacted]
Provides Management:  Yes
Available:            12
Suggested:            1
Service Level:        Self-Support
Service Type:         L1-L3
Subscription Type:    Standard
Ends:                 11/16/2015
System Type:          Physical

[root@satellite ~]# subscription-manager subscribe --pool=8a85f98149aac8[redacted]
[redacted]
Successfully attached a subscription for: Red Hat Satellite Employee Subscriptio
n
1 local certificate has been deleted.
[root@satellite ~]#
```

Activate the right repos

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
[root@satellite ~]# subscription-manager repos --disable="*"
```

root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
[root@satellite ~]# subscription-manager repos --enable rhel-7-server-rpms --ena
ble rhel-server-rhscl-7-rpms --enable rhel-server-7-satellite-6-beta-rpms
```


redhat.

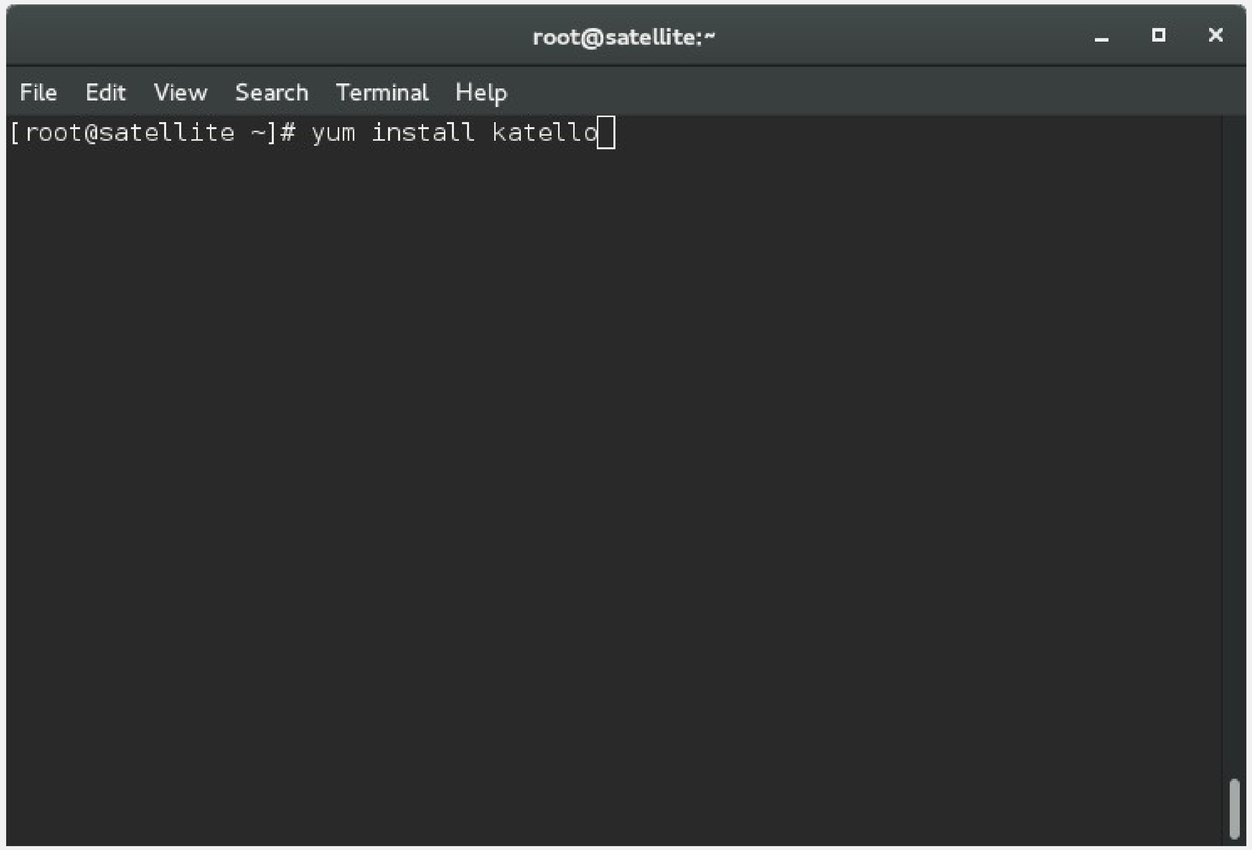
root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
[root@satellite ~]# subscription-manager repos --enable rhel-7-server-rpms --ena
ble rhel-server-rhscl-7-rpms --enable rhel-server-7-satellite-6-beta-rpms
Repository 'rhel-7-server-rpms' is enabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-server-7-satellite-6-beta-rpms' is enabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-server-rhscl-7-rpms' is enabled for this system.
[root@satellite ~]#
```


redhat.

yum install katello



```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
 xalan-j2        noarch 2.7.1-23.el7     rhel-7-server-rpms               1.9 M
 xbean           noarch 3.13-6.el7       rhel-7-server-satellite-6.0-rpms 376 k
 xerces-j2       noarch 2.11.0-17.el7_0  rhel-7-server-rpms               1.1 M
 xml-commons-apis
                 noarch 1.4.01-16.el7    rhel-7-server-rpms               227 k
 xml-commons-resolver
                 noarch 1.2-15.el7       rhel-7-server-rpms               108 k
 xorg-x11-font-utils
                 x86_64 1:7.5-18.1.el7   rhel-7-server-rpms                87 k
 xorg-x11-fonts-Type1
                 noarch 7.5-9.el7        rhel-7-server-rpms               521 k
 xpp3            noarch 1.1.3.8-11.el7   rhel-7-server-rpms               336 k
 xpp3-minimal    noarch 1.1.3.8-11.el7   rhel-7-server-satellite-6.0-rpms  32 k
 xsom            noarch 0-10.20110809svn.el7
                                         rhel-7-server-rpms               380 k
 xstream         noarch 1.3.1-10.el7     rhel-7-server-satellite-6.0-rpms 374 k

Transaction Summary
================================================================================
Install  1 Package (+551 Dependent packages)

Total download size: 332 M
Installed size: 866 M
Is this ok [y/d/N]:
```

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
(549/552): xpp3-1.1.3.8-11.el7.noarch.rpm                 | 336 kB   00:00
(550/552): xpp3-minimal-1.1.3.8-11.el7.noarch.rpm         |  32 kB   00:00
(551/552): xsom-0-10.20110809svn.el7.noarch.rpm           | 380 kB   00:00
(552/552): xstream-1.3.1-10.el7.noarch.rpm                | 374 kB   00:00
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Total                                               3.2 MB/s | 332 MB  01:43
Retrieving key from file:///etc/pki/rpm-gpg/RPM-GPG-KEY-redhat-release
Importing GPG key 0xFD431D51:
 Userid     : "Red Hat, Inc. (release key 2) <security@redhat.com>"
 Fingerprint: 567e 347a d004 4ade 55ba 8a5f 199e 2f91 fd43 1d51
 Package    : redhat-release-server-7.1-1.el7.x86_64 (@anaconda/7.1)
 From       : /etc/pki/rpm-gpg/RPM-GPG-KEY-redhat-release
Is this ok [y/N]: y
Importing GPG key 0x2FA658E0:
 Userid     : "Red Hat, Inc. (auxiliary key) <security@redhat.com>"
 Fingerprint: 43a6 e49c 4a38 f4be 9abf 2a53 4568 9c88 2fa6 58e0
 Package    : redhat-release-server-7.1-1.el7.x86_64 (@anaconda/7.1)
 From       : /etc/pki/rpm-gpg/RPM-GPG-KEY-redhat-release
Is this ok [y/N]: y
Running transaction check
Running transaction test
Transaction test succeeded
Running transaction
```

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
  tomcat-servlet-3.0-api.noarch 0:7.0.54-2.el7_1
  ttmkfdir.x86_64 0:3.0.9-41.el7
  txw2.noarch 0:20110809-8.el7
  tzdata-java.noarch 0:2015d-1.el7
  unbound-libs.x86_64 0:1.4.20-19.el7
  v8.x86_64 1:3.14.5.10-11.el7sat
  v8314-runtime.x86_64 0:2.0-11.el7
  v8314-v8.x86_64 1:3.14.5.10-8.el7
  velocity.noarch 0:1.7-10.el7
  ws-jaxme.noarch 0:0.5.2-10.el7
  xalan-j2.noarch 0:2.7.1-23.el7
  xbean.noarch 0:3.13-6.el7
  xerces-j2.noarch 0:2.11.0-17.el7_0
  xml-commons-apis.noarch 0:1.4.01-16.el7
  xml-commons-resolver.noarch 0:1.2-15.el7
  xorg-x11-font-utils.x86_64 1:7.5-18.1.el7
  xorg-x11-fonts-Type1.noarch 0:7.5-9.el7
  xpp3.noarch 0:1.1.3.8-11.el7
  xpp3-minimal.noarch 0:1.1.3.8-11.el7
  xsom.noarch 0:0-10.20110809svn.el7
  xstream.noarch 0:1.3.1-10.el7

Complete!
[root@satellite ~]#
```

Command line args

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
[root@satellite ~]# katello-installer --help
Usage:
    katello-installer [OPTIONS]

Options:

= Generic:
    --reset                        This option will drop the Katello database and clear all subsequent backend data stores.You will lose all data! Unfortunately we
                                   can't detect a failure at the moment so you should verify the success
                                   manually. e.g. dropping can fail when DB is currently in use. (default: false)
    --clear-pulp-content           This option will clear all Pulp content from disk located in '/var/lib/pulp/content/'. (default: false)
    --clear-puppet-environments    This option will clear all Puppet environments from disk located in '/etc/puppet/environments/'. (default: false)
    --certs-update-server          This option will enforce an update of the HTTPS certificates (default: false)
    --certs-update-server-ca       This option will enforce an update of the CA used for HTTPS certificates. (default: false)
    --certs-update-all             This option will enforce an update of all the certificates for given host (default: false)
    --certs-skip-check             This option will cause skipping the certificates sanity check. Use with caution (default: false)
    --upgrade                      Run the steps neccessary for an upgrade such as migrations, rake tasks, etc. (default: false)
    --[no-]colors                  Use color output on STDOUT (default: true)
    --color-of-background COLOR    Your terminal background is :bright or :dark (default: :dark)
    -d, --dont-save-answers        Skip saving answers to '/etc/katello-installer/answers.katello-installer.yaml'? (default: false)
    --ignore-undocumented          Ignore inconsistent parameter documentation (default: false)
    -i, --interactive              Run in interactive mode
    --log-level LEVEL              Log level for log file output (default: :debug)
    -n, --noop                     Run puppet in noop mode? (default: false)
    -v, --verbose                  Display log on STDOUT instead of progressbar
    -l, --verbose-log-level LEVEL Log level for verbose mode output (default: "info")
    -h, --help                     print help
    --full-help                    print complete help
    --[no-]enable-capsule          Enable 'capsule' puppet module (default: true)
    --[no-]enable-certs            Enable 'certs' puppet module (default: true)
    --[no-]enable-foreman          Enable 'foreman' puppet module (default: true)
    --[no-]enable-foreman-plugin-bootdisk Enable 'foreman_plugin_bootdisk' puppet module (default: true)
    --[no-]enable-foreman-plugin-chef Enable 'foreman_plugin_chef' puppet module (default: false)
    --[no-]enable-foreman-plugin-default-hostgroup Enable 'foreman_plugin_default_hostgroup' puppet module (default: false)
    --[no-]enable-foreman-plugin-discovery Enable 'foreman_plugin_discovery' puppet module (default: false)
    --[no-]enable-foreman-plugin-hooks Enable 'foreman_plugin_hooks' puppet module (default: true)
    --[no-]enable-foreman-plugin-puppetdb Enable 'foreman_plugin_puppetdb' puppet module (default: false)
    --[no-]enable-foreman-plugin-setup Enable 'foreman_plugin_setup' puppet module (default: false)
    --[no-]enable-foreman-plugin-tasks Enable 'foreman_plugin_tasks' puppet module (default: true)
    --[no-]enable-foreman-plugin-templates Enable 'foreman_plugin_templates' puppet module (default: false)
    --[no-]enable-katello          Enable 'katello' puppet module (default: true)
    --[no-]enable-katello-plugin-gutterball Enable 'katello_plugin_gutterball' puppet module (default: true)


= Module capsule:
    --capsule-bmc                  Enable BMC feature (default: false)
    --capsule-bmc-default-provider  BMC default provider. (default: "ipmitool")
    --capsule-certs-tar            path to a tar with certs for the node (default: nil)
    --capsule-dhcp                 Use DHCP (default: false)
    --capsule-dhcp-config          DHCP config file path (default: "/etc/dhcp/dhcpd.conf")
    --capsule-dhcp-gateway         DHCP pool gateway (default: "192.168.100.1")
    --capsule-dhcp-interface       DHCP listen interface (default: "eth0")
    --capsule-dhcp-key-name        DHCP key name (default: "")
    --capsule-dhcp-key-secret      DHCP password (default: "")
    --capsule-dhcp-leases          DHCP leases file (default: "/var/lib/dhcpd/dhcpd.leases")
    --capsule-dhcp-listen-on       DHCP proxy to listen on https, http, or both (default: "https")
```

root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
    --capsule-dhcp-managed        DHCP is managed by Foreman proxy (default: true)
    --capsule-dhcp-nameservers    DHCP nameservers (default: "default")
    --capsule-dhcp-option-domain  DHCP config option domain-name (default: ["tc.redhat.com"])
    --capsule-dhcp-range          Space-separated DHCP pool range (default: false)
    --capsule-dhcp-vendor         DHCP vendor (default: "isc")
    --capsule-dns                 Use DNS (default: false)
    --capsule-dns-forwarders      DNS forwarders (default: [])
    --capsule-dns-interface       DNS interface (default: "eth0")
    --capsule-dns-managed         DNS is managed by Foreman proxy (default: true)
    --capsule-dns-provider        DNS provider (default: "nsupdate")
    --capsule-dns-reverse         DNS reverse zone name (default: "100.168.192.in-addr.arpa")
    --capsule-dns-server          Address of DNS server to manage (default: "127.0.0.1")
    --capsule-dns-tsig-keytab     Kerberos keytab for DNS updates using GSS-TSIG authentication (default: "/etc/foreman-proxy/dns.keytab")
    --capsule-dns-tsig-principal  Kerberos principal for DNS updates using GSS-TSIG authentication (default: "foremanproxy/satellite.tc.redhat.com@TC.REDHAT.COM")
    --capsule-dns-ttl             DNS default TTL override (default: "86400")
    --capsule-dns-zone            DNS zone name (default: "tc.redhat.com")
    --capsule-foreman-oauth-effective-user  User to be used for Foreman REST interaction (default: "admin")
    --capsule-foreman-oauth-key   OAuth key to be used for Foreman REST interaction (default: "LvTPwkUDhRiuV8yZHxT7TEqobooMPhqK")
    --capsule-foreman-oauth-secret  OAuth secret to be used for Foreman REST interaction (default: "FtWg6GFEwGA2PHLS6rs3u8soXcFfgTJy")
    --capsule-foreman-proxy-http  Foreman proxy listen on HTTP (default: true)
    --capsule-foreman-proxy-http-port  HTTP port on which foreman proxy will listen (default: 8000)
    --capsule-foreman-proxy-port  SSL port on which foreman proxy will listen (default: 9090)
    --capsule-freeipa-remove-dns  Remove DNS entries from FreeIPA when deleting hosts from realm (default: true)
    --capsule-parent-fqdn         fqdn of the parent node. REQUIRED (default: "satellite.tc.redhat.com")
    --capsule-pulp                should Pulp be configured on the node (default: false)
    --capsule-pulp-admin-password  password for the Pulp admin user. It should be left blank so that a random password is generated (default: "nbU2HiZ35DLprZvhkLtvugDp4DfKhHwN")
    --capsule-pulp-master         whether the capsule should be identified as a pulp master server (default: true)
    --capsule-pulp-oauth-effective-user  User to be used for Pulp REST interaction (default: "admin")
    --capsule-pulp-oauth-key      OAuth key to be used for Pulp REST interaction (default: "katello")
    --capsule-pulp-oauth-secret   OAuth secret to be used for Pulp REST interaction (default: nil)
    --capsule-puppet              Use puppet (default: true)
    --capsule-puppet-ca-proxy     The actual server that handles puppet CA.
                                  Setting this to anything non-empty causes
                                  the apache vhost to set up a proxy for all
                                  certificates pointing to the value. (default: "")
    --capsule-puppetca            Use puppet ca (default: true)
    --capsule-qpid-router         Configure qpid dispatch router (default: true)
    --capsule-qpid-router-agent-addr  Listener address for goferd agents (default: "0.0.0.0")
    --capsule-qpid-router-agent-port  Listener port for goferd agents (default: "5647")
    --capsule-qpid-router-broker-addr  Address of qpidd broker to connect to (default: "satellite.tc.redhat.com")
    --capsule-qpid-router-broker-port  Port of qpidd broker to connect to (default: "5671")
    --capsule-qpid-router-hub-addr  Address for dispatch router hub (default: "0.0.0.0")
    --capsule-qpid-router-hub-port  Port for dispatch router hub (default: "5646")
    --capsule-realm               Use realm management (default: false)
    --capsule-realm-keytab        Kerberos keytab path to authenticate realm updates (default: "/etc/foreman-proxy/freeipa.keytab")
    --capsule-realm-principal     Kerberos principal for realm updates (default: "realm-proxy@EXAMPLE.COM")
    --capsule-realm-provider      Realm management provider (default: "freeipa")
    --capsule-register-in-foreman  Register proxy back in Foreman (default: true)
    --capsule-reverse-proxy       Add reverse proxy to the parent (default: false)
    --capsule-reverse-proxy-port  reverse proxy listening port (default: "8443")
    --capsule-rhsm-url            The URL that the RHSM API is rooted at (default: "/rhsm")
    --capsule-templates           Enable templates proxying feature (default: true)
    --capsule-tftp                Use TFTP (default: false)
    --capsule-tftp-dirs           Directories to be create in $tftp_root (default: ["/var/lib/tftpboot//pxelinux.cfg", "/var/lib/tftpboot//boot"])
    --capsule-tftp-root           TFTP root directory (default: "/var/lib/tftpboot/")
    --capsule-tftp-servername     Defines the TFTP server name to use, overrides the name in the subnet declaration (default: nil)
```

root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
    --capsule-tftp-syslinux-files  Syslinux files to install on TFTP (copied from $tftp_syslinux_root) (default: nil)
    --capsule-tftp-syslinux-root  Directory that hold syslinux files (default: nil)
    --capsule-virsh-network       Network for virsh DNS/DHCP provider (default: "default")


= Module certs:
    --certs-ca-common-name        Common name for the generated CA certificate (default: "satellite.tc.redhat.com")
    --certs-ca-expiration         Ca expiration attribute for managed certificates (default: "36500")
    --certs-city                  City attribute for managed certificates (default: "Raleigh")
    --certs-country               Country attribute for managed certificates (default: "US")
    --certs-default-ca-name       The name of the default CA (default: "katello-default-ca")
    --certs-deploy                Deploy the certs on the configured system. False means
                                  we want apply it on a different system (default: true)
    --certs-expiration            Expiration attribute for managed certificates (default: "7300")
    --certs-generate              Should the generation of the certs be part of the
                                  configuration (default: true)
    --certs-group                 The group who should own the certs; (default: "foreman")
    --certs-log-dir               When the log files should go (default: "/var/log/certs")
    --certs-node-fqdn             The fqdn of the host the generated certificates
                                  should be for (default: "satellite.tc.redhat.com")
    --certs-org                   Org attribute for managed certificates (default: "Katello")
    --certs-org-unit              Org unit attribute for managed certificates (default: "SomeOrgUnit")
    --certs-password-file-dir     The location to store password files (default: "certs::params::password_file_dir")
    --certs-pki-dir               The PKI directory under which to place certs (default: "/etc/pki/katello")
    --certs-regenerate            Force regeneration of the certificates (excluding
                                  ca certificates) (default: false)
    --certs-regenerate-ca         Force regeneration of the ca certificate (default: false)
    --certs-server-ca-cert        Path to the CA that issued the ssl certificates for https
                                  if not specified, the default CA will be used (default: nil)
    --certs-server-ca-name        The name of the server CA (used for https) (default: "katello-server-ca")
    --certs-server-cert           Path to the ssl certificate for https
                                  if not specified, the default CA will generate one (default: nil)
    --certs-server-cert-req       Path to the ssl certificate request for https (default: nil)
    --certs-server-key            Path to the ssl key for https
                                  if not specified, the default CA will generate one (default: nil)
    --certs-ssl-build-dir         The directory where SSL keys, certs and RPMs will be generated (default: "/root/ssl-build")
    --certs-state                 State attribute for managed certificates (default: "North Carolina")
    --certs-user                  The system user name who should own the certs; (default: "root")


= Module foreman:
    --foreman-admin-email         E-mail address of the initial admin user (default: nil)
    --foreman-admin-first-name    First name of the initial admin user (default: nil)
    --foreman-admin-last-name     Last name of the initial admin user (default: nil)
    --foreman-admin-password      Password of the initial admin user, default is randomly generated (default: "hxxa5kVd5KRsjzCX")
    --foreman-admin-username      Username for the initial admin user (default: "admin")
    --foreman-app-root            Name of foreman root directory (default: "/usr/share/foreman")
    --foreman-authentication      Enable user authentication. Initial credentials are set using admin_username
                                  and admin_password. (default: true)
    --foreman-configure-brightbox-repo  Configure the Brightbox PPA for Ubuntu, providing updated Ruby and
                                  Passenger packages (default: false)
    --foreman-configure-epel-repo  If disabled the EPEL repo will not be configured on RedHat family systems. (default: false)
    --foreman-configure-ipa-repo  Enable custom yum repo with packages needed for external authentication via IPA,
                                  this may be needed on RHEL 6.5 and older. (default: false)
    --foreman-configure-scl-repo  If disabled the the SCL repo will not be configured on Red Hat clone systems.
                                  (Currently only installs repos for CentOS and Scientific) (default: false)
```

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
    --foreman-custom-repo         No need to change anything here by default
                                  if set to true, no repo will be added by this module, letting you to
                                  set it to some custom location. (default: true)
    --foreman-db-adapter          Database 'production' adapter (default: nil)
    --foreman-db-database         Database 'production' database (e.g. foreman) (default: nil)
    --foreman-db-host             Database 'production' host (default: nil)
    --foreman-db-manage           if enabled, will install and configure the database server on this host (default: true)
    --foreman-db-password         Database 'production' password (default is random) (default: "8ZyKXLo4Lo4KUrdjmQdTXeZ2kfQqkUCP")
    --foreman-db-port             Database 'production' port (default: nil)
    --foreman-db-sslmode          Database 'production' ssl mode (default: nil)
    --foreman-db-type             Database 'production' type (valid types: mysql/postgresql/sqlite) (default: "postgresql")
    --foreman-db-username         Database 'production' user (e.g. foreman) (default: "foreman")
    --foreman-environment         Rails environment of foreman (default: "production")
    --foreman-foreman-url         URL on which foreman is going to run (default: "https://satellite.tc.redhat.com")
    --foreman-gpgcheck            turn on/off gpg check in repo files (effective only on RedHat family systems) (default: true)
    --foreman-group               Primary group for the Foreman user (default: "foreman")
    --foreman-http-keytab         Path to keytab to be used for Kerberos authentication on the WebUI (default: "/etc/httpd/conf/http.keytab")
    --foreman-initial-location    Name of an initial location (default: "Default Location")
    --foreman-initial-organization  Name of an initial organization (default: "Default Organization")
    --foreman-ipa-authentication  Enable configuration for external authentication via IPA (default: false)
    --foreman-ipa-manage-sssd     If ipa_authentication is true, should the installer manage SSSD? You can disable it
                                  if you use another module for SSSD configuration (default: true)
    --foreman-locations-enabled   Enable locations? (default: true)
    --foreman-oauth-active        Enable OAuth authentication for REST API (default: true)
    --foreman-oauth-consumer-key  OAuth consumer key (default: "LvTPwkUDhRiuV8yZHxT7TEqobooMPhqK")
    --foreman-oauth-consumer-secret  OAuth consumer secret (default: "FtWg6GFEwGA2PHLS6rs3u8soXcFfgTJy")
    --foreman-oauth-map-users     Should foreman use the foreman_user header to identify API user? (default: false)
    --foreman-organizations-enabled  Enable organizations? (default: true)
    --foreman-pam-service         PAM service used for host-based access control in IPA (default: "foreman")
    --foreman-passenger           Configure foreman via apache and passenger (default: true)
    --foreman-passenger-interface  Defines which network interface passenger should listen on, undef means all interfaces (default: "")
    --foreman-passenger-min-instances  Minimum passenger worker instances to keep when application is idle. (default: "1")
    --foreman-passenger-prestart  Pre-start the first passenger worker instance process during httpd start. (default: true)
    --foreman-passenger-ruby      Ruby interpreter used to run Foreman under Passenger (default: "/usr/bin/ruby193-ruby")
    --foreman-passenger-ruby-package  Package to install to provide Passenger libraries for the active Ruby
                                  interpreter (default: "ruby193-rubygem-passenger-native")
    --foreman-passenger-scl       Software collection name (on RHEL currently 'ruby193', undef on others)
                                  Deprecated, specify passenger_ruby and passenger_ruby_package instead. (default: nil)
    --foreman-passenger-start-timeout  Amount of seconds to wait for Ruby application boot. (default: "600")
    --foreman-puppet-home         Puppet home directory (default: "/var/lib/puppet")
    --foreman-repo                This can be stable, rc, or nightly (default: "stable")
    --foreman-selinux             when undef, foreman-selinux will be installed if SELinux is enabled
                                  setting to false/true will override this check (e.g. set to false on 1.1) (default: nil)
    --foreman-server-ssl-ca       Defines Apache mod_ssl SSLCACertificateFile setting in Foreman vhost conf file. (default: "/etc/pki/katello/certs/katello-default-ca.crt")
    --foreman-server-ssl-cert     Defines Apache mod_ssl SSLCertificateFile setting in Foreman vhost conf file. (default: "/etc/pki/katello/certs/katello-apache.crt")
    --foreman-server-ssl-chain    Defines Apache mod_ssl SSLCertificateChainFile setting in Foreman vhost conf file. (default: "/etc/pki/katello/certs/katello-default-ca.crt")
    --foreman-server-ssl-key      Defines Apache mod_ssl SSLCertificateKeyFile setting in Foreman vhost conf file. (default: "/etc/pki/katello/private/katello-apache.key")
    --foreman-servername          Server name of the VirtualHost in the webserver (default: "satellite.tc.redhat.com")
    --foreman-ssl                 Enable and set require_ssl in Foreman settings (note: requires passenger, SSL does not apply to kickstarts) (default: true)
    --foreman-unattended          Should foreman manage host provisioning as well (default: true)
    --foreman-use-vhost           Enclose apache configuration in <VirtualHost>...</VirtualHost> (default: true)
    --foreman-user                User under which foreman will run (default: "foreman")
    --foreman-user-groups         Additional groups for the Foreman user (default: ["puppet"])
    --foreman-version             foreman package version, it's passed to ensure parameter of package resource
                                  can be set to specific version number, 'latest', 'present' etc. (default: "present")
    --foreman-websockets-encrypt  Whether to encrypt websocket connections (default: true)
```

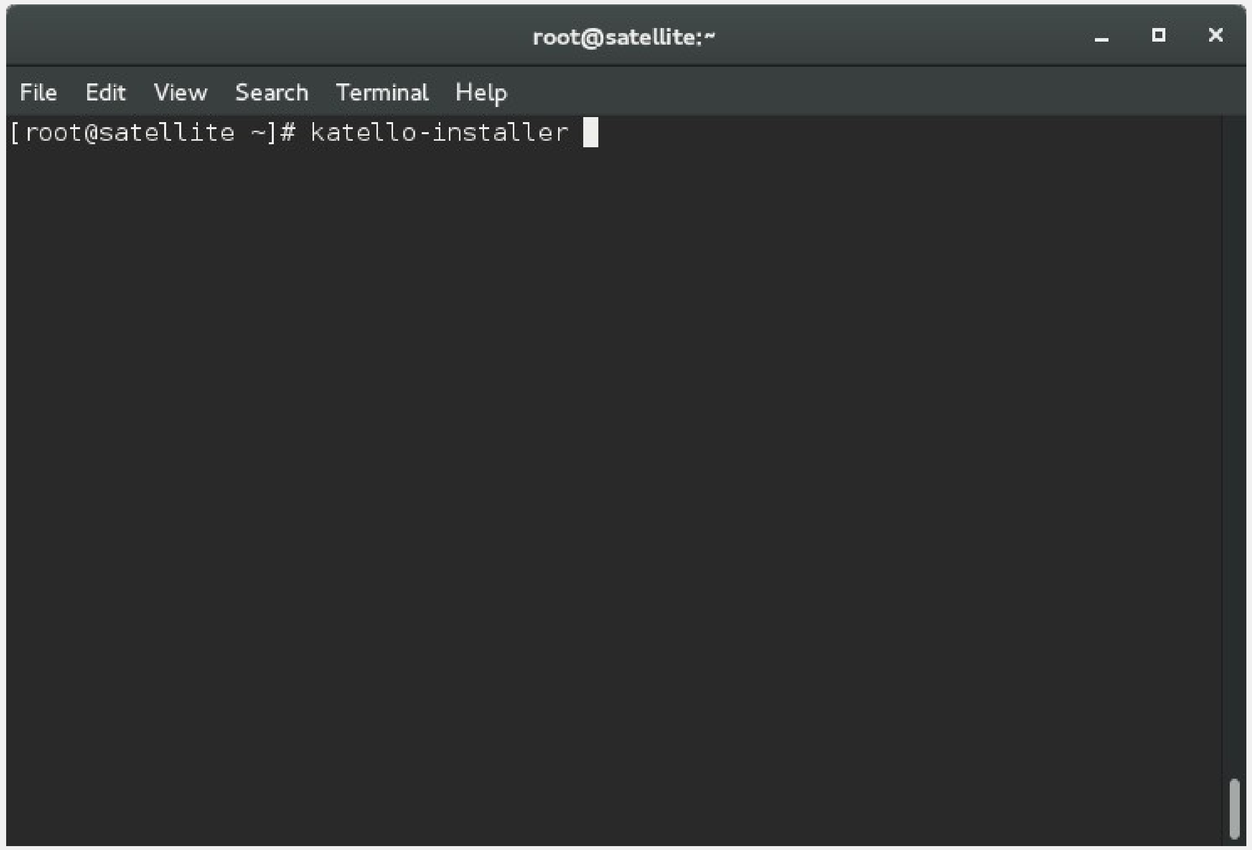
root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
    --foreman-locations-enabled   Enable locations? (default: true)
    --foreman-oauth-active        Enable OAuth authentication for REST API (default: true)
    --foreman-oauth-consumer-key  OAuth consumer key (default: "LvTPwkUDhRiuV8yZHxT7TEqobooMPhqK")
    --foreman-oauth-consumer-secret  OAuth consumer secret (default: "FtWg6GFEwGA2PHLS6rs3u8soXcFfgTJy")
    --foreman-oauth-map-users     Should foreman use the foreman_user header to identify API user? (default: false)
    --foreman-organizations-enabled  Enable organizations? (default: true)
    --foreman-pam-service         PAM service used for host-based access control in IPA (default: "foreman")
    --foreman-passenger           Configure foreman via apache and passenger (default: true)
    --foreman-passenger-interface  Defines which network interface passenger should listen on, undef means all interfaces (default: "")
    --foreman-passenger-min-instances  Minimum passenger worker instances to keep when application is idle. (default: "1")
    --foreman-passenger-prestart  Pre-start the first passenger worker instance process during httpd start. (default: true)
    --foreman-passenger-ruby      Ruby interpreter used to run Foreman under Passenger (default: "/usr/bin/ruby193-ruby")
    --foreman-passenger-ruby-package  Package to install to provide Passenger libraries for the active Ruby
                                  interpreter (default: "ruby193-rubygem-passenger-native")
    --foreman-passenger-scl       Software collection name (on RHEL currently 'ruby193', undef on others)
                                  Deprecated, specify passenger_ruby and passenger_ruby_package instead. (default: nil)
    --foreman-passenger-start-timeout  Amount of seconds to wait for Ruby application boot. (default: "600")
    --foreman-puppet-home         Puppet home directory (default: "/var/lib/puppet")
    --foreman-repo                This can be stable, rc, or nightly (default: "stable")
    --foreman-selinux             when undef, foreman-selinux will be installed if SELinux is enabled
                                  setting to false/true will override this check (e.g. set to false on 1.1) (default: nil)
    --foreman-server-ssl-ca       Defines Apache mod_ssl SSLCACertificateFile setting in Foreman vhost conf file. (default: "/etc/pki/katello/certs/katello-default-ca.crt")
    --foreman-server-ssl-cert     Defines Apache mod_ssl SSLCertificateFile setting in Foreman vhost conf file. (default: "/etc/pki/katello/certs/katello-apache.crt")
    --foreman-server-ssl-chain    Defines Apache mod_ssl SSLCertificateChainFile setting in Foreman vhost conf file. (default: "/etc/pki/katello/certs/katello-default-ca.crt")
    --foreman-server-ssl-key      Defines Apache mod_ssl SSLCertificateKeyFile setting in Foreman vhost conf file. (default: "/etc/pki/katello/private/katello-apache.key")
    --foreman-servername          Server name of the VirtualHost in the webserver (default: "satellite.tc.redhat.com")
    --foreman-ssl                 Enable and set require_ssl in Foreman settings (note: requires passenger, SSL does not apply to kickstarts) (default: true)
    --foreman-unattended          Should foreman manage host provisioning as well (default: true)
    --foreman-use-vhost           Enclose apache configuration in <VirtualHost>...</VirtualHost> (default: true)
    --foreman-user                User under which foreman will run (default: "foreman")
    --foreman-user-groups         Additional groups for the Foreman user (default: ["puppet"])
    --foreman-version             foreman package version, it's passed to ensure parameter of package resource
                                  can be set to specific version number, 'latest', 'present' etc. (default: "present")
    --foreman-websockets-encrypt  Whether to encrypt websocket connections (default: true)
    --foreman-websockets-ssl-cert  SSL certificate file to use when encrypting websocket connections (default: "/etc/pki/katello/certs/katello-apache.crt")
    --foreman-websockets-ssl-key  SSL key file to use when encrypting websocket connections (default: "/etc/pki/katello/private/katello-apache.key")


= Module katello:
    --katello-cdn-ssl-version     SSL version used to communicate with the CDN. Optional. Use SSLv23 or TLSv1 (default: nil)
    --katello-config-dir          Location for Katello config files (default: "/etc/foreman/plugins")
    --katello-group               The Katello system user group (default: "foreman")
    --katello-log-dir             Location for Katello log files to be placed (default: "/var/log/foreman/plugins")
    --katello-oauth-key           The oauth key for talking to the candlepin API (default: "katello")
    --katello-oauth-secret        The oauth secret for talking to the candlepin API (default: "R3xRjUmegyc92bPpSQw6Dno76RAYvGuB")
    --katello-package-names       Packages that this module ensures are present instead of the default: katello and ${scl_prefix}rubygem-katello (default: ["katello", "ruby193-rubygem-katello"])
    --katello-post-sync-token     The shared secret for pulp notifying katello about
                                  completed syncs (default: "qSBjYizQriRds782CFhLCztmfRbKZug5")
    --katello-proxy-password      Proxy password for authentication (default: nil)
    --katello-proxy-port          Port the proxy is running on (default: nil)
    --katello-proxy-url           URL of the proxy server (default: nil)
    --katello-proxy-username      Proxy username for authentication (default: nil)
    --katello-use-passenger       Whether Katello is being deployed with Passenger (default: "katello::params::use_passenger")
    --katello-user                The Katello system user name (default: "foreman")
    --katello-user-groups         Extra user groups the Katello user is a part of (default: "foreman")
[root@satellite ~]#
```

Just run with no arguments to start



```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
Installing             Debug: Exec[create katello entitlments queue](prov [99%]
Installing             Debug: /Stage[main]/Katello::Qpid/Exec[create kate [99%]
Installing             Debug: /Stage[main]/Katello::Qpid/Exec[bind katell [99%]
Installing             Notice: /Stage[main]/Katello::Qpid/Exec[bind katel [99%]
Installing             Debug: Executing '/usr/bin/systemctl is-enabled fo [99%]
Installing             Debug: Executing '/usr/bin/systemctl is-active for [99%]
Installing             Debug: /Stage[main]/Certs::Foreman/Exec[foreman_ce [99%]
Installing             Info: RESOURCE Foreman_smartproxy[satellite.tc.red [99%]
Installing             Debug: Stored state in 0.07 seconds                [99%]
Installing             Debug: Processing report from satellite.tc.redhat. [99%]
Installing             Done                                               [100%]
Installing             Done                                               [100%]
 []
  Success!
  * Katello is running at https://satellite.tc.redhat.com
      Initial credentials are admin / KSnk4g85RpkLWPhq
  * Capsule is running at https://satellite.tc.redhat.com:9090
  * To install additional capsule on separate machine continue by running:"

      capsule-certs-generate --capsule-fqdn "$CAPSULE" --certs-tar "~/$CAPSULE-c
erts.tar"

  The full log is at /var/log/katello-installer/katello-installer.log
[root@satellite ~]#
```


redhat.

Customize it afterwards

root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

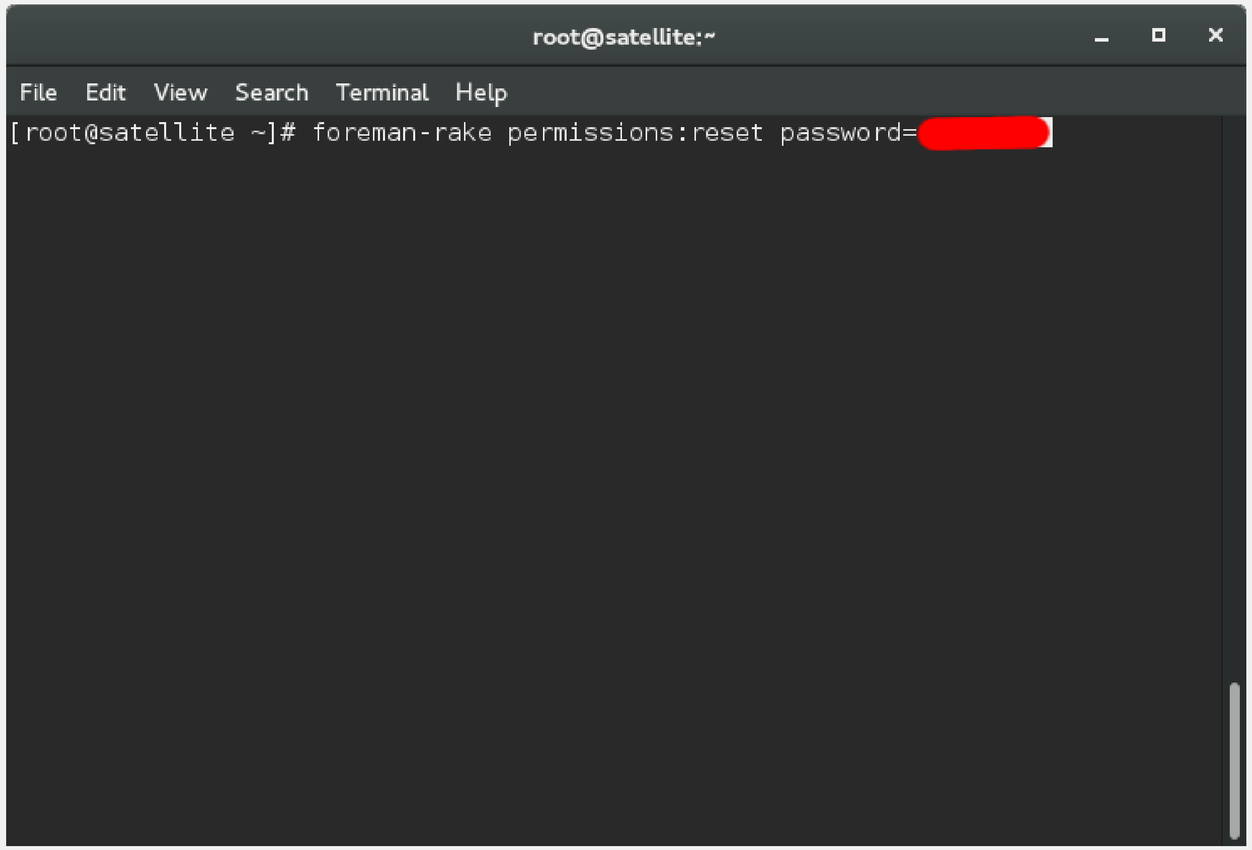
```
[root@satellite ~]# katello-installer \
>  --capsule-dhcp-gateway="172.31.100.29" \
>  --capsule-dhcp-interface="eth0" \
>  --capsule-dhcp-nameservers="172.31.100.19" \
>  --capsule-dhcp-range="172.31.100.192 172.31.100.254" \
>  --capsule-dhcp="true" \
>  --capsule-dns-forwarders="172.31.100.29" \
>  --capsule-dns-interface="eth0" \
>  --capsule-dns-reverse "100.31.172.in-addr.arpa" \
>  --capsule-dns="true" \
>  --capsule-dns-zone=tc.redhat.com \
>  --capsule-puppetca="true" \
>  --capsule-puppet="true" \
>  --capsule-tftp-servername="satellite.tc.redhat.com" \
>  --capsule-tftp="true" \
>  --enable-foreman-plugin-discovery \
>  --foreman-admin-password red22hat
```

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
Installing             Info: RESOURCE Foreman::Plugin[gutterball]          [99%]
Installing             Debug: Executing '/usr/bin/systemctl is-enabled fo [99%]
Installing             Debug: Executing '/usr/share/katello-installer/mod [99%]
Installing             Debug: Executing '/usr/bin/systemctl is-enabled fo [99%]
Installing             Notice: /Stage[main]/Foreman::Plugin::Tasks/Servic [99%]
Installing             Debug: Executing '/usr/bin/systemctl is-active for [99%]
Installing             Debug: /Stage[main]/Certs::Foreman/Exec[foreman_ce [99%]
Installing             Info: RESOURCE Foreman_smartproxy[satellite.tc.red [99%]
Installing             Notice: /Stage[main]/Foreman_proxy::Register/Forem [99%]
Installing             Debug: Stored state in 0.16 seconds                [99%]
Installing             Done                                               [100%]
Installing             Done                                               [100%]
 []
  Success!
  * Katello is running at https://satellite.tc.redhat.com
      Initial credentials are admin / red22hat
  * Capsule is running at https://satellite.tc.redhat.com:9090
  * To install additional capsule on separate machine continue by running:"

      capsule-certs-generate --capsule-fqdn "$CAPSULE" --certs-tar "~/$CAPSULE-c
erts.tar"

  The full log is at /var/log/katello-installer/katello-installer.log
[root@satellite ~]#
```

Reset the password if needed



INSTALL SSL CERTIFICATE

Index of /pub – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Index of /pub

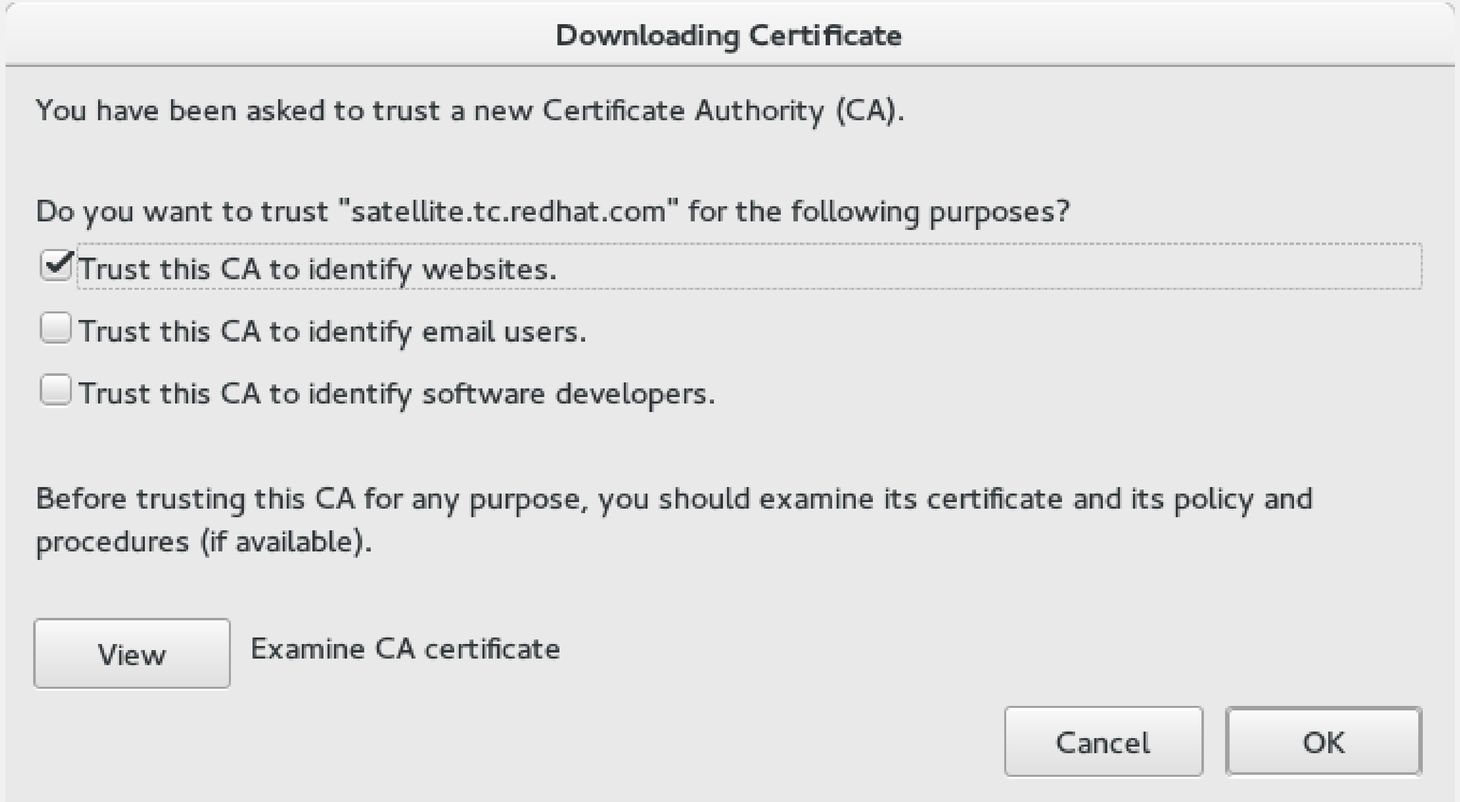
satellite.tc.redhat.com/pub/

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Index of /pub

[ICO]	Name	Last modified	Size	Description
[PARENTDIR]	Parent Directory		-	
[ ]	katello-ca-consumer-latest.noarch.rpm	2015-06-21 00:41	8.2K	
[ ]	katello-ca-consumer-satellite.tc.redhat.com-1.0-1.noarch.rpm	2015-06-21 00:41	8.2K	
[ ]	katello-ca-consumer-satellite.tc.redhat.com-1.0-1.src.rpm	2015-06-21 00:41	8.6K	
[ ]	katello-server-ca.crt	2015-06-21 00:41	5.3K	


Downloading Certificate
You have been asked to trust a new Certificate Authority (CA).
Do you want to trust "satellite.tc.redhat.com" for the following purposes?
Trust this CA to identify websites.
Trust this CA to identify email users.
Trust this CA to identify software developers.
Before trusting this CA for any purpose, you should examine its certificate and its policy and procedures (if available).
View
Examine CA certificate
Cancel
OK

ORGANIZATIONS

redhat.

Login – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Login

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/users/login

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

redhat.

RED HAT® SATELLITE

Username admin

Password ••••••••

Login

Welcome to Satellite

Version 6.1.0 (Beta)

Welcome – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Welcome

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Default Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Welcome

Before you can use Satellite 6 for the first time there are a few tasks that must be performed. You must decide how you wish to use the software, and update the primary settings file **config/settings.yaml** and the settings to indicate your selections.

Operating Mode

You may operate Satellite 6 in basic mode, in which it acts as a reporting and external node classifier or you may also turn on unattended mode operation in which Satellite 6 creates and manages the configuration files necessary to completely configure a new host. When operating in unattended mode Satellite 6 will require more information, so expect more questions, but it will be able to automate host installations for Red Hat, Debian, SUSE and Solaris operating systems (and their clones), see here for more details.

Create a Capsule

If you're planning to do anything more than just handle reports, you'll be in need of a capsule - either on this machine or elsewhere on your network. You can find details of how to set up the capsule at Capsule Installation.

Important Once installed you should head over to Capsules to point Satellite 6 at it.

User Authentication

Satellite 6, by default, operates in anonymous mode where all operations are performed without reference to the user who is performing the task. If you wish to track the actions of a particular user then it is possible to use an additional authentication stage and provide a user account. At present, authentication is performed against the internal Database or a LDAP service provided by one or more LDAP servers.

Additionally, you may restrict user permissions based on many criteria, make sure you check the roles settings tab.

- For internal Users, simply create a new user at the Users page
- If you chose to use LDAP authentication then you must provide connection details for your authentication provider on LDAP page
- For Roles and permissions, see the Roles page

Import your data

Satellite 6 comes with some importers to ease the burden of entering loads of data about your current installation. If you are already using puppet you should consider using some of the rake tasks that have been provided.

- Inventory browser - Importing Puppet Facts
- Puppet External Nodes - Importing Puppet classes and environments
- Reporting - Puppet Reports integration

Additional steps

You may optionally wish to generate the online documentation for your puppet classes - puppet class browser.

After you have decided on the two primary modes of operation and performed any appropriate imports then it would be good idea if you visited some of the other configuration pages to see if additional setup is required under the Additional settings select box on the top right.

You may also find the Howtos useful.

Notice This page will self destruct once Satellite 6 starts to receive data about your hosts. You can view this information again by clicking on the "First use instructions" link on the about page.

Welcome – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Welcome

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Default Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Locations
- Organizations
- Content Notices
- LDAP authentication
- Users
- User groups
- Roles
- Bookmarks
- Settings
- About

Welcome

Before you can use Satellite 6 for the first time there are a few tasks that must be performed. You must decide how you wish to use the software, and update the primary settings file **config/settings.yaml** and the settings to indicate your selections.

Operating Mode

You may operate Satellite 6 in basic mode, in which it acts as a reporting and external node classifier or you may also turn on unattended mode operation in which Satellite 6 creates and manages the configuration files necessary to completely configure a new host. When operating in unattended mode Satellite 6 w information, so expect more questions, but it will be able to automate host installations for Red Hat, Debian, SUSE and Solaris operating systems (and their clones), see here for more details.

Create a Capsule

If you're planning to do anything more than just handle reports, you'll be in need of a capsule - either on this machine or elsewhere on your network. You can find details of how to set up the capsule at Capsule Installation.

Important Once installed you should head over to Capsules to point Satellite 6 at it.

User Authentication

Satellite 6, by default, operates in anonymous mode where all operations are performed without reference to the user who is performing the task. If you wish to track the actions of a particular user then it is possible to use an additional authentication stage and provide a user account. At present, authentication is performed against the internal Database or a LDAP service provided by one or more LDAP servers.

Additionally, you may restrict user permissions based on many criteria, make sure you check the roles settings tab.

- For internal Users, simply create a new user at the Users page
- If you chose to use LDAP authentication then you must provide connection details for your authentication provider on LDAP page
- For Roles and permissions, see the Roles page

Import your data

Satellite 6 comes with some importers to ease the burden of entering loads of data about your current installation. If you are already using puppet you should consider using some of the rake tasks that have been provided.

- Inventory browser - Importing Puppet Facts
- Puppet External Nodes - Importing Puppet classes and environments
- Reporting - Puppet Reports integration

Additional steps

You may optionally wish to generate the online documentation for your puppet classes - puppet class browser.

After you have decided on the two primary modes of operation and performed any appropriate imports then it would be good idea if you visited some of the other configuration pages to see if additional setup is required under the Additional settings select box on the top right.

You may also find the Howtos useful.

Notice This page will self destruct once Satellite 6 starts to receive data about your hosts. You can view this information again by clicking on the "First use instructions" link on the about page.

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations

New Organization – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Organization

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Default Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Organization

1 Create Organization | 2 Select Hosts | 3 Edit Properties

Name * Red Hat Organization

Label * redhatorg

Description This is the organization for Red Hat

Cancel Submit

Assign Hosts to Red Hat Organization – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Assign Hosts to Red ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations/3-Red Hat Organization/step2

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Assign Hosts to Red Hat Organization

1 Create Organization | 2 Select Hosts | 3 Edit Properties

Notice

Assigning hosts to Red Hat Organization will also update Red Hat Organization to include all the resources that the selected hosts are currently using.

Assign All — Assign the 1 host with no organization to Red Hat Organization

Manually Assign — Manually select and assign hosts with no organization

Proceed to Edit — Skip assign hosts and proceed to edit organization settings

Organizations – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Organizations

Filter ... | Search

New Organization | Mismatches Report | Help

Name	Hosts	
Default Organization	0	Edit
Red Hat Organization	1	Edit

Displaying **all 2** entries

Organizations – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Organizations

Filter ... | Search

New Organization | Mismatches Report | Help

Name	Hosts	
Default Organization	0	Edit
Red Hat Organization	1	Delete

Displaying **all 2** entries

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations/1-Default Organization

Organizations – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Organizations

Filter ... | Search

New Organization | Mismatches Report | Help

Name	Hosts	
Red Hat Organization	1	Edit

Displaying **1** entry

MANIFEST

Red Hat Customer Portal – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | Red Hat Customer P...

https://access.redhat.com

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

SUBSCRIPTIONS DOWNLOADS SUPPORT CASES

Thomas Cameron

redhat. CUSTOMER PORTAL

Products & Services | Tools | Security | Community

THE VALUE OF A SUBSCRIPTION

Leave It to the Experts

You can trust Red Hat Engineers to support your success.

LEARN MORE

Hello, Thomas Cameron

Red Hat Account Number: 739

Account Maintenance
My Profile
User Management

Search the Knowledgebase

Enter Your Search Term

My Subscriptions | Registration Assistant | Open a Support Case | Contact Us

WHAT'S NEW

Case Management Maintenance Outage: May 17, 2015

13 May 2015, 3:03 PM GMT

RED HAT SUMMIT 2015

INTRODUCING RED HAT SATELLITE 6

INTRODUCING RED HAT ENTERPRISE VIRTUALIZATION 3.5

https://access.redhat.com/management/

Red Hat Customer Portal – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | Red Hat Customer P...

https://access.redhat.com/management/

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

5 Active subscriptions

VIEW ALL

0 Ready to renew

0 Recently expired

Learn more about the value of your Red Hat Subscriptions

Take action

- Activate a subscription
- Renew a subscription
- Purchase subscriptions

Learn

- Using the Customer Portal to Manage Subscriptions
- View all Subscription Management Documentation
- Subscription Packaging Model : Updated

MANAGE

Systems registered to Red Hat directly use either **Red Hat Subscription Management** (RHSM) or **RHN Classic Management**.

Red Hat Subscription Management

Tools and entitlement mechanisms for the new, certificate-based subscription management.

Subscriber Inventory

Systems	5
RHUI	0
Hypervisors	0

Activation Keys

Activation Keys	0

Subscription Management Applications

Subscription Asset Manager Organizations	0
Satellite	3

RHN Classic Management

Tools and entitlement mechanisms for channel-based subscription management.

Red Hat is transitioning to Red Hat Subscription Management (RHSM) for all Red Hat products by July 31st, 2017. Learn more about transitioning from RHN.

All Registered Systems

Manage all systems registered with RHN.

System Entitlements

View a list of your profiled systems with their base channel and add-on entitlements.

Errata

View errata relevant to your systems registered with RHN.

Subscription Management Applications – Red Hat Customer Portal – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | Subscription Manage...

https://access.redhat.com/management/distributors?type=satellite

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

SUBSCRIPTIONS DOWNLOADS SUPPORT CASES Thomas Cameron

redhat CUSTOMER PORTAL

Products & Services Tools Security Community

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscription Management › Subscription Management Applications

Subscription Management Applications

All Subscription Management Applications | Subscription Asset Manager Organizations | Satellite

Register a Satellite

Display 10 Satellite

Filter:

	Name	Subscriptions Attached	UUID
No Satellite found.			

No Satellite found.

DELETE SELECTED

Note: You may only delete up to 10 Satellites at a time.

EXPORT ALL AS CSV

Register a New Satellite – Red Hat Customer Portal – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | Register a New Satel...

https://access.redhat.com/management/distributors/create/satellite

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

SUBSCRIPTIONS DOWNLOADS SUPPORT CASES Thomas Cameron

redhat. CUSTOMER PORTAL

Products & Services Tools Security Community

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscription Management › Subscription Management Applications › Register a New Satellite

Register a New Satellite

Name: satellite.tc.redhat.com

Satellite version: Satellite 6.0

It's important you choose the proper version when creating your satellite as each version requires slightly different downloadables.

REGISTER or Cancel

redhat.

QUICK LINKS
Downloads
Subscriptions

HELP
Contact Us
Log-in Assistance

SITE INFO
Awards and Recognition
Colophon

ABOUT
Red Hat Subscription Value
About Red Hat

RELATED SITES
RedHat.com
JBoss.org

satellite.tc.redhat.com – Red Hat Customer Portal – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://access.redhat.com/management/distributors/293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

SUBSCRIPTIONS DOWNLOADS SUPPORT CASES Thomas Cameron

redhat CUSTOMER PORTAL

Products & Services Tools Security Community

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscription Management › Subscription Management Applications › satellite.tc.redhat.com

satellite.tc.redhat.com has been created.

satellite.tc.redhat.com

DOWNLOAD MANIFEST DELETE THIS SATELLITE

UUID: 293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Created: 06/11/2015

Type: Satellite

Version: Satellite 6.0 UPDATE

Attached Subscriptions | Identity Certificate

Attach a subscription

Display 10 attached subscriptions Filter:

	Subscription Name	Contract Number	Quantity Attached	End Date
No attached subscriptions found.				

No attached subscriptions found.

satellite.tc.redhat.com – Red Hat Customer Portal – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://access.redhat.com/management/distributors/293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

satellite.tc.redhat.com has been created.

satellite.tc.redhat.com

DOWNLOAD MANIFEST | DELETE THIS SATELLITE

UUID: 293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Created: 06/11/2015

Type: Satellite

Version: Satellite 6.0 UPDATE

Attached Subscriptions | Identity Certificate

Attach a subscription

Display 10 attached subscriptions

Filter:

	Subscription Name	Contract Number	Quantity Attached	End Date
	No attached subscriptions found.			

No attached subscriptions found.

REMOVE SELECTED

satellite.tc.redhat.com – Red Hat Customer Portal – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://access.redhat.com/management/distributors/293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

UUID: 293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Created: 0

Type: Sa

Version:

Attached Subsc

Display 10

Subscr

No attached sub

No attached sub

REMOVE SELECTED

Attach a subscription

☑ **Only show subscriptions that match this Satellite**

Display 10 available subscripti | 1 subscription in this table is selected | Filter:

	Subscription Name	Contract Number	Available	Type	Start Date	End Date	Quantity
☐	Red Hat Satellite Employee Subscription	10579857	2 of 2	System: Physical	11/17/2014	11/17/2015	1
☐	RHUI Employee Subscription	10579858	5 of 5	RHUI	11/17/2014	11/17/2015	1
☐	CloudForms Employee Subscription	10579859	10 of 10	System: Physical	11/17/2014	11/17/2015	1
☑	Employee SKU	10579860	24 of 25	System: Physical	11/17/2014	11/17/2015	15

Displaying available subscriptions 1-4 of 4

ATTACH SELECTED

ach a subscription

d Date

redhat.

QUICK LINKS: Downloads

HELP: Contact Us

SITE INFO: Awards and Recognition

ABOUT: Red Hat Subscription Value

RELATED SITES: RedHat.com

satellite.tc.redhat.com – Red Hat Customer Portal – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://access.redhat.com/management/distributors/293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

UUID: 293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Created: 06/11/2015

Type: Satellite

Version: Satellite 6.0 UPDATE

Attached Subscriptions | Identity Certificate

Attach a subscription

Display 10

Subsc... | d Date

No attached sub...

No attached sub...

Attach a subscription

The subscription(s) you selected have been attached.

100% (1 of 1)

CLOSE

REMOVE SELECTED

redhat.

QUICK LINKS: Downloads

HELP: Contact Us

SITE INFO: Awards and Recognition

ABOUT: Red Hat Subscription Value

RELATED SITES: RedHat.com

satellite.tc.redhat.com – Red Hat Customer Portal – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://access.redhat.com/management/distributors/293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

SUBSCRIPTIONS DOWNLOADS SUPPORT CASES Thomas Cameron

redhat CUSTOMER PORTAL

Products & Services Tools Security Community

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscription Management › Subscription Management Applications › satellite.tc.redhat.com

satellite.tc.redhat.com

DOWNLOAD MANIFEST DELETE THIS SATELLITE

UUID: 293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Created: 06/11/2015

Type: Satellite

Version: Satellite 6.0 UPDATE

Attached Subscriptions | Identity Certificate

Move Subscriptions to another Satellite | Attach a subscription

Display 10 attached subscriptions Filter:

	Subscription Name	Contract Number	Quantity Attached	End Date
	Employee SKU	10579860	15	11/16/2015

Displaying attached subscriptions 1-1 of 1

satellite.tc.redhat.com – Red Hat Customer Portal – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://access.redhat.com/management/distributors/293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

SUBSCRIPTIONS DOWNLOADS SUPPORT CASES Thomas Cameron

redhat. CUSTOMER PORTAL

Community

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscription Management › Subscription Managemen

Opening manifest_293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051.zip

You have chosen to open:

manifest_293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051.zip

which is: Zip archive

from: https://access.redhat.com

What should Firefox do with this file?

Open with Archive Manager (default)

Save File

Do this automatically for files like this from now on.

Cancel OK

satellite.tc.redha

LOAD MANIFEST DELETE THIS SATELLITE

UUID: 293fd0c6-f3d4-4174-bf97-117e0bcce051

Created: 06/11/2015

Type: Satellite

Version: Satellite 6.0 UPDATE

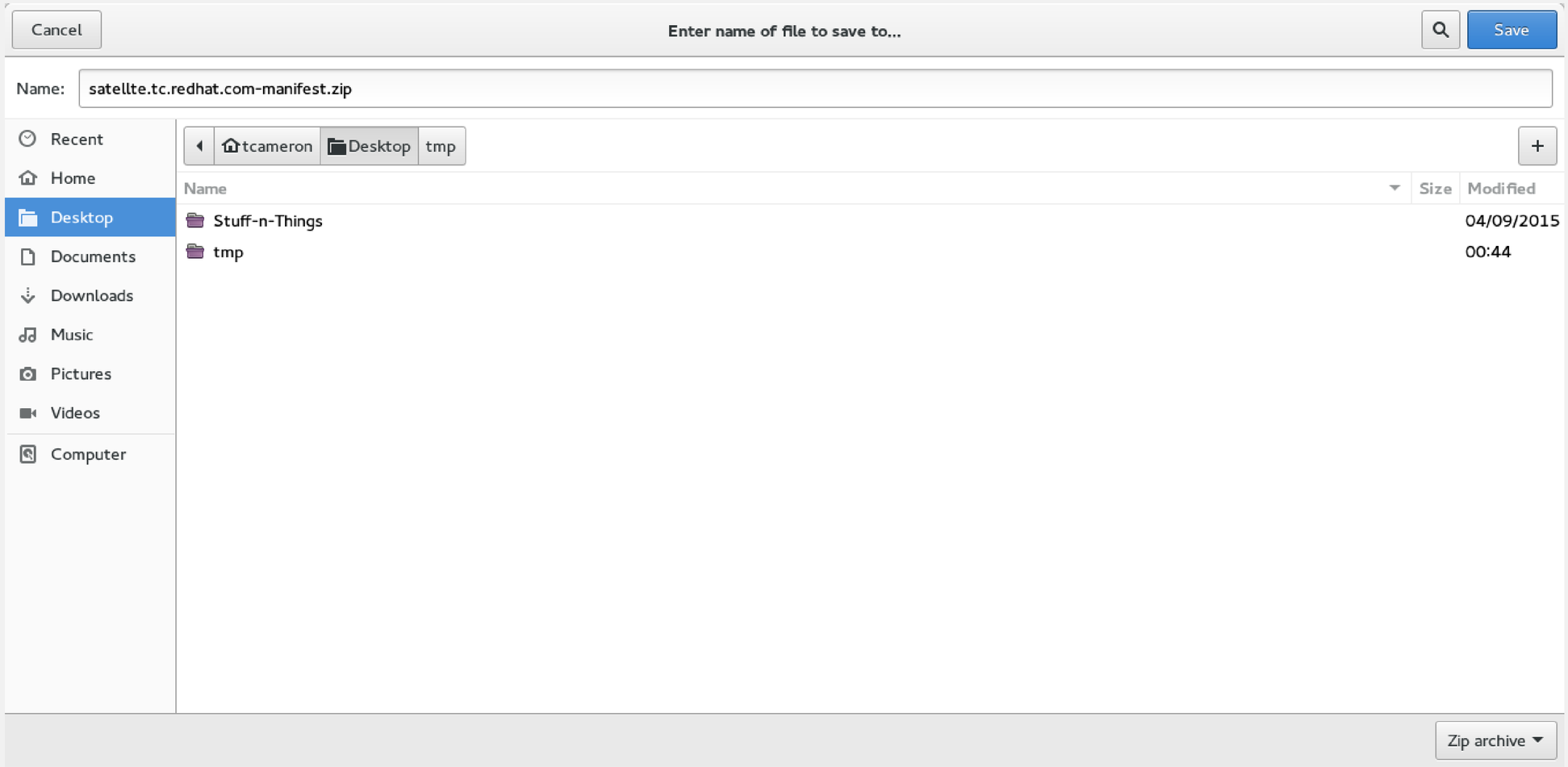
Attached Subscriptions | Identity Certificate

Move Subscriptions to another Satellite | Attach a subscription

Display 10 attached subscriptions Filter:

	Subscription Name	Contract Number	Quantity Attached	End Date
	Employee SKU	10579860	15	11/16/2015

Displaying attached subscriptions 1-1 of 1


Cancel
Enter name of file to save to...
Save
Name:
satellte.tc.redhat.com-manifest.zip
Recent
Home
Desktop
Documents
Downloads
Music
Pictures
Videos
Computer
tcameron
Desktop
tmp
Name
Size
Modified
Stuff-n-Things
04/09/2015
tmp
00:44
Zip archive

Organizations – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | Red Hat Customer P...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

ORGANIZATION

Red Hat Organization

Manage Organizations

LOCATION

Any Location

Manage Locations

Any Organization

Red Hat Organization

Search

New Organization | Mismatches Report | Help

	Hosts	
	1	Edit

Displaying **1** entry

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations/3-Red Hat Organization/select

Organizations – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Organizations | Red Hat Customer P...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Lifecycle Environments
- Red Hat Subscriptions
- Activation keys
- Red Hat Repositories
- Products
- GPG keys
- Sync Status
- Sync Plans
- Content Views
- Content Search
- Errata
- Docker Tags

Organizations

Filter ... | Search

New Organization | Mismatches Report | Help

Name	Hosts	
Red Hat Organization	1	Edit

Displaying **1** entry

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions

Subscriptions – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subscriptions | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions/manifest/import

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subscriptions

Search...

Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total)

Manage Manifest

You currently don't have any Subscriptions, you can add Subscriptions by importing a manifest using the button on the right labeled 'Manage Manifest'.

Subscription Manifest

Close

Details | Actions | Import History

Red Hat Provider Details

Red Hat CDN URL	https://cdn.redhat.com
Red Hat Docker Registry URL	https://registry.access.redhat.com

Subscription Manifest

Upstream Subscription Management Application	No subscription manifest imported

Upload New Manifest

Browse... No file selected.

Upload

Manifest History

Message	Time

Subscriptions – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subscriptions | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions/manifest/import

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization — Administer

Subscriptions

Search...

Manage Manifest

You currently don't have any Subscriptions, Subscriptions by importing a manifest usin on the right labeled 'Manage Manifest'.

Close

Cancel — File Upload — Open

Recent
Home
Desktop
Documents
Downloads
Music
Pictures
Videos
Enter Location
Computer

tcameron > Desktop

Name	Size	Modified
Stuff-n-Things		04/09/2015
tmp		00:45
satellte.tc.redhat.com-manifest.zip	277.8 kB	00:44

All Files

Subscriptions – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subscriptions | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions/manifest/import

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subscriptions

Search...

Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total)

Manage Manifest

You currently don't have any Subscriptions, you can add Subscriptions by importing a manifest using the button on the right labeled 'Manage Manifest'.

Subscription Manifest

Close

Details | Actions | Import History

Red Hat Provider Details

Red Hat CDN URL	https://cdn.redhat.com
Red Hat Docker Registry URL	https://registry.access.redhat.com

Subscription Manifest

Upstream Subscription Management Application	No subscription manifest imported

Upload New Manifest

Browse... satellte.tc.redhat.com-manifest.zip

Uploading...

Manifest History

Message	Time
✔ Subscriptions deleted by admin	6/11/15 12:50 AM
✔ redhatorg file imported successfully.	6/11/15 12:49 AM

Subscriptions – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subscriptions | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions/manifest/import

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Manifest successfully refreshed.

Subscriptions

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

Manage Manifest

Consumed
Employee SKU
0 out of 15

Subscription Manifest

Close

Details | Actions | Import History

Red Hat Provider Details

Red Hat CDN URL https://cdn.redhat.com

Red Hat Docker Registry URL https://registry.access.redhat.com

Subscription Manifest

Upstream Subscription Management Application satellite.tc.redhat.com

Delete Manifest | Refresh Manifest

Upload New Manifest

Browse... No file selected.

Upload

Manifest History

Message	Time
✔ redhatorg file imported successfully.	6/11/15 12:53 AM
✔ redhatorg file imported successfully.	6/11/15 12:51 AM
✔ Subscriptions deleted by admin	6/11/15 12:50 AM
✔ redhatorg file imported successfully.	6/11/15 12:49 AM

Subscriptions – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subscriptions | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions/manifest/import

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Manifest successfully imported.

Subscriptions

Search...

Showing 13 of 13 (13 Total)

Manage Manifest

Consumed

High Availability	
0 out of 50	
Red Hat Cloud Infrastructure, Premium (2-sockets)	
0 out of 50	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux OpenStack Platform, Premium (2-sockets)	
0 out of 50	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server Entry Level, Self-support	
0 out of 50	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server, Premium (Physical or Virtual Nodes)	
0 out of 50	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Workstation, Premium	
0 out of 50	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Virtual Datacenters, Premium	
0 out of 50	
Red Hat Satellite	
0 out of 50	
Red Hat Satellite Capsule Server	
0 out of 50	
Resilient Storage	

Subscription Manifest

Close

Details | Actions | Import History

Red Hat Provider Details

Red Hat CDN URL https://cdn.redhat.com

Red Hat Docker Registry URL https://registry.access.redhat.com

Subscription Manifest

Upstream Subscription Management Application Field_Satellite

Delete Manifest | Refresh Manifest

Upload New Manifest

Browse... Field_Satellite_Manifest.zip

Upload

Manifest History

Message	Time
✔ redhatorg file imported successfully.	6/11/15 12:56 AM
✔ Subscriptions deleted by admin	6/11/15 12:56 AM
⚠ Import is older than existing data Owner has already imported from another subscription management application.	6/11/15 12:55 AM
⚠ Import is older than existing data Owner has already imported from another subscription management application.	6/11/15 12:55 AM

More...

PRODUCTS

redhat.

Sync Status – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Status | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Lifecycle Environments
- Red Hat Subscriptions
- Activation keys
- Red Hat Repositories
- Products
- GPG keys
- Sync Status
- Sync Plans
- Content Views
- Content Search
- Errata
- Docker Tags

x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Ser	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 69 (12 MB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional	30 minutes ago	30 minutes	New packages: 4649 (3.95 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Comm	28 minutes ago	27 minutes	New packages: 103 (2.32 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Suppleme	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 52 (1.22 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x8	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 4305 (3.09 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_	39 minutes ago	39 minutes	New packages: 5341 (5.73 GB).	Syncing Complete.
7.1				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Ser	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 6 (1.64 MB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional	30 minutes ago	30 minutes	New packages: 5825 (5.63 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Comm	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 82 (2.7 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.1	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 11 (343 MB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1	28 minutes ago	28 minutes	New packages: 4371 (3.21 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1	42 minutes ago	42 minutes	New packages: 6527 (7.14 GB).	Syncing Complete.
7Server				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	29 minutes ago	28 minutes	No new packages.	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	30 minutes ago	30 minutes	New packages: 1941 (1.15 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server	28 minutes ago	28 minutes	New packages: 82 (2.7 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	No new packages.	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	40 minutes ago	40 minutes	New packages: 6529 (7.14 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64	28 minutes ago	26 minutes	New packages: 52 (101 MB).	Syncing Complete.

Synchronize Now

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products

New Product – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Product | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

New Product

Close

Name* Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64

Label* Extra_Packages_for_Enterprise_Linux_7_x86_64

GPG Key

Sync Plan

+ New Sync Plan

Description EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

Cancel | Save

Repositories for Product: Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64 – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories for Prod... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/140/repositories

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search... | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) | 0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Product Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64

Remove Product | Close

Details | Repositories | Tasks

Repositories

Filter | Remove Repositories | Sync Now | Create Repository

You currently don't have any Repositories included in this Product, you can add Repositories using the button on the right.

New Repository – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Repository | satellite.tc.redhat.co... | Index of /pub/epel/7/x8...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/140/repositories/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search... | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) | 0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Product Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64

Remove Product | Close

Details | Repositories | Tasks

Add New Repository

General Information

Name* EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

Label* EPEL_for_RHEL7_x86_64

Type* yum

Sync Information

URL http://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/epel/7/x86_64/

Published Repository Information

Checksum Default

For older operating systems such as Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 or CentOS 5 it is recommended to use sha1.

Publish via HTTP ☑

GPG Key

Cancel | Save

Repositories for Product: Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64 – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories for Prod... | satellite.tc.redhat.co... | Index of /pub/epel/7/x8...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/140/repositories

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search... — Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) — 0 Selected — Bulk Actions — Repo Discovery — New Product

Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Product Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64

Remove Product — Close

Details | Repositories | Tasks

Repository EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64 successfully created.

Repositories

Filter — Remove Repositories — Sync Now — Create Repository

Name	Type	Sync Status	Content
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64	yum	Not Synced	0 Packages 0 Errata

Products – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Products | Red Hat Customer P...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search...

Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total)

0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name	Description	Sync Status	Sync Plan	Repositories
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64	EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64	Last synced about 15 hours ago. 1 successfully synced repository.	Nightly Sync (daily)	1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server		Last synced about 15 hours ago. 18 successfully synced repositories.	Nightly Sync (daily)	18

New Product – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Product | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search...

Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total)

0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

New Product

Close

Name* Puppet Modules Product

Label* Puppet_Modules_Product

GPG Key

Sync Plan

+ New Sync Plan

Description Selected Puppet Modules

Cancel | Save

Repositories for Product: Puppet Modules Product – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories for Prod... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/232/repositories

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name
Puppet Modules Product
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Product Puppet Modules Product

Remove Product | Close

Details | Repositories | Tasks

Repositories

Filter | Remove Repositories | Sync Now | Create Repository

You currently don't have any Repositories included in this Product, you can add Repositories using the button on the right.

New Repository – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Repository | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/233/repositories/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Puppet Modules Product
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Product Puppet Modules Product

Remove Product | Close

Details | Repositories | Tasks

Add New Repository

General Information

Name* Puppet Module Repo

Label* Puppet_Module_Repo

Type* puppet

Sync Information

URL

Cancel | Save

Repositories for Product: Puppet Modules Product – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories for Prod... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/233/repositories

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Puppet Modules Product
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Product Puppet Modules Product

Remove Product | Close

Details | Repositories | Tasks

Repository Puppet Module Repo successfully created.

Repositories

Filter | Remove Repositories | Sync Now | Create Repository

Name	Type	Sync Status	Content
Puppet Module Repo	puppet	N/A	0 Puppet Modules

Repository: Puppet Module Repo – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repository: Puppet ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/233/repositories/19

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Puppet Modules Product
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Product Puppet Modules Product

Remove Product | Close

Details | Repositories | Tasks

Back to Repository List

Manage Puppet Modules | Remove Repository

Basic Information

Name	Puppet Module Repo
Label	Puppet_Module_Repo
Type	puppet
URL	

Sync Status

Sync Interval	Daily at 4:00:00 AM (Server Time)
Last Sync	Ago (Local Time)
Next Sync	Jun 15, 2015 4:00:00 AM (Server Time)
Sync State	

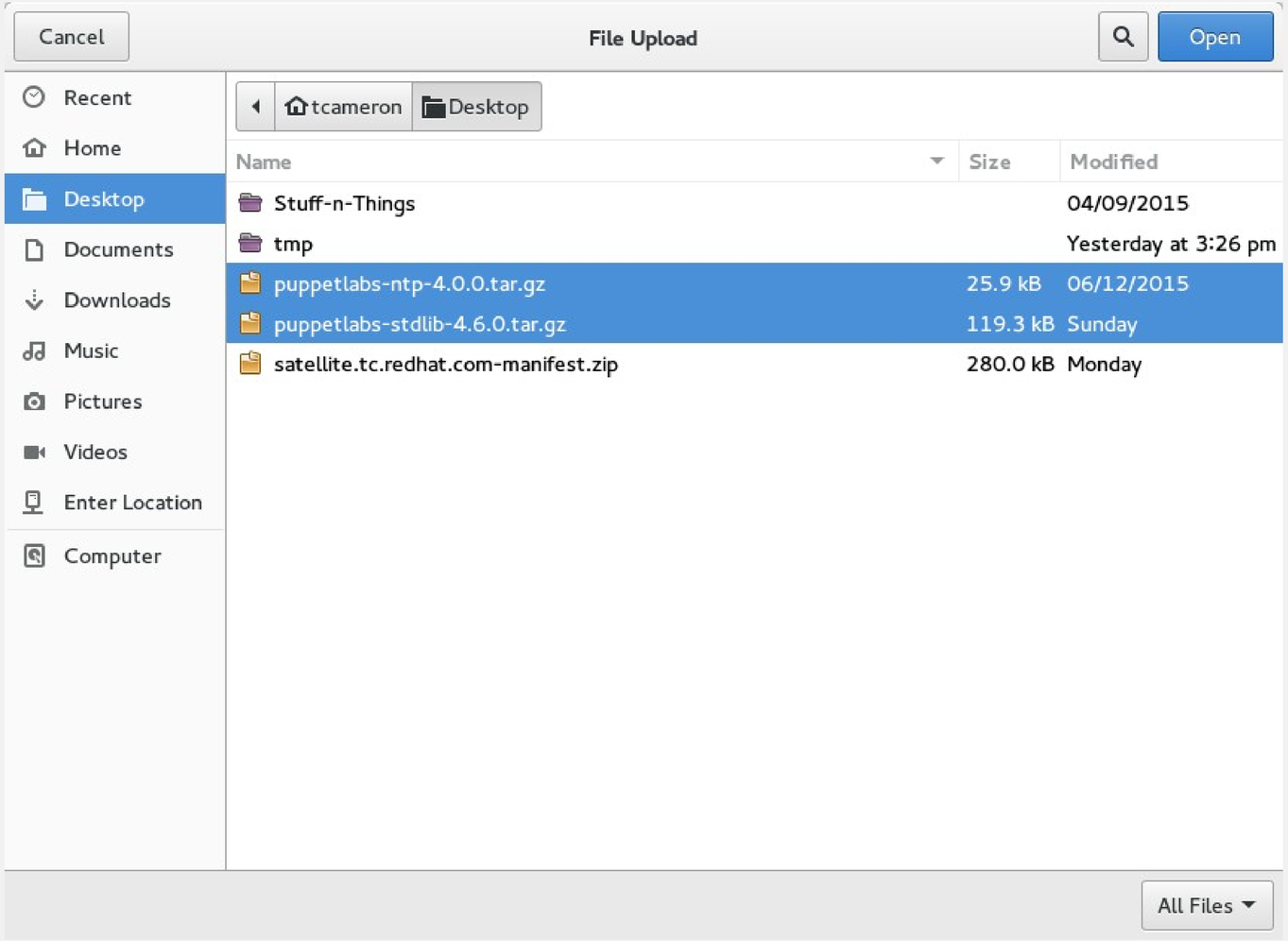
Content Counts

Content Type	
Puppet Modules	0

Upload Puppet Module

Browse... No files selected.

Upload


Cancel
File Upload
Open
Recent
Home
Desktop
Documents
Downloads
Music
Pictures
Videos
Enter Location
Computer
tcameron
Desktop
Name
Size
Modified
Stuff-n-Things
04/09/2015
tmp
Yesterday at 3:26 pm
puppetlabs-ntp-4.0.0.tar.gz
25.9 kB
06/12/2015
puppetlabs-stdlib-4.6.0.tar.gz
119.3 kB
Sunday
satellite.tc.redhat.com-manifest.zip
280.0 kB
Monday
All Files

Repository: Puppet Module Repo – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repository: Puppet ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/117/repositories/66

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search...

Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total)

0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Puppet Modules Product
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Product Puppet Modules Product

Remove Product | Close

Details | Repositories | Tasks

Back to Repository List

Manage Puppet Modules

Remove Repository

Basic Information

Name	Puppet Module Repo
Label	Puppet_Module_Repo
Type	puppet
URL	

Sync Status

Sync Interval	Synced manually, no interval set.
Last Sync	Ago (Local Time)
Next Sync	Synced manually, no interval set.
Sync State	

Content Counts

Content Type	
Puppet Modules	0

Upload Puppet Module

Browse... 2 files selected.

Upload

Repository: Puppet Module Repo – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Connecting...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/117/repositories/66

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search...

Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total)

0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Puppet Modules Product
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Product Puppet Modules Product

Remove Product | Close

Details | Repositories | Tasks

Back to Repository List

Manage Puppet Modules

Remove Repository

Basic Information

Name	Puppet Module Repo
Label	Puppet_Module_Repo
Type	puppet
URL	

Sync Status

Sync Interval	Synced manually, no interval set.
Last Sync	Ago (Local Time)
Next Sync	Synced manually, no interval set.
Sync State	

Content Counts

Content Type	
Puppet Modules	0

Upload Puppet Module

Browse... 2 files selected.

Uploading...

Waiting for satellite.tc.redhat.com...

Repository: Puppet Module Repo – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repository: Puppet ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/117/repositories/66

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Products

Search... — Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) — 0 Selected — Bulk Actions — Repo Discovery — New Product

Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Puppet Modules Product
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Product Puppet Modules Product

Remove Product — Close

Details | Repositories | Tasks

Back to Repository List

Manage Puppet Modules — Remove Repository

Basic Information

Name	Puppet Module Repo
Label	Puppet_Module_Repo
Type	puppet
URL	

Sync Status

Sync Interval	Synced manually, no interval set.
Last Sync	Ago (Local Time)
Next Sync	Synced manually, no interval set.
Sync State	

Content Counts

Content Type	
Puppet Modules	2

Upload Puppet Module

Content successfully uploaded

Browse... 2 files selected.

Upload

SYNCHRONIZE CONTENT

redhat.

Subscriptions – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subscriptions | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions/manifest/import

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Lifecycle Environments
- Red Hat Subscriptions
- Activation keys
- Red Hat Repositories
- Products
- GPG keys
- Sync Status
- Sync Plans
- Content Views
- Content Search
- Errata
- Docker Tags

Manifest successfully imported.

Subscriptions

Search...

Consumed

Employee SKU

0 out of 15

wing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

Manage Manifest

on Manifest

Close

ctions | Import History

der Details

https://cdn.redhat.com

egistry URL https://registry.access.redhat.com

Subscription Manifest

Upstream Subscription Management Application satellite.tc.redhat.com

Delete Manifest | Refresh Manifest

Upload New Manifest

Browse... No file selected.

Upload

Manifest History

Message	Time
✔ redhatorg file imported successfully.	6/11/15 1:02 AM
✔ Subscriptions deleted by admin	6/11/15 1:02 AM
✔ redhatorg file imported successfully.	6/11/15 12:56 AM
✔ Subscriptions deleted by admin	6/11/15 12:56 AM

More...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider

Repositories – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Expand each Red Hat Product below to examine the different repository sets available. When enabling a repository set, the different repositories within are discovered and may be enabled individually.

Enable Red Hat Repositories

RPMs | Kickstarts | Source RPMs | Debug RPMs | Beta | ISOs | Docker Images | Other

PRODUCT

- JBoss Enterprise Application Platform
- JBoss Enterprise Application Platform - ELS
- JBoss Enterprise Web Platform
- JBoss Enterprise Web Server
- Kernel Derivative Works for BluegeneQ
- Kernel Derivative Works for HPC for Power Systems
- MRG Grid
- MRG Grid Execute
- MRG Management
- MRG Realtime
- Oracle Java for RHEL Client
- Oracle Java for RHEL Compute Node
- Oracle Java for RHEL Compute Node - Extended Update Support
- Oracle Java for RHEL Server - AUS
- Oracle Java for RHEL Server - Extended Update Support
- Oracle Java for RHEL Workstation
- Red Hat Ceph Storage
- Red Hat Ceph Storage Calamari
- Red Hat Ceph Storage MON
- Red Hat Ceph Storage OSD
- Red Hat CloudForms
- Red Hat Cloud Infrastructure

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider_tab?tab=rpms

Repositories – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider#!=

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Scalable File System for RHEL Server - Extended Update Support
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Scalable File System for RHEL Workstation
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server - AUS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server - Extended Life Cycle Support
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server - Extended Update Support
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server for ARM Development Preview
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Workstation
- Red Hat Enterprise MRG Messaging
- Red Hat Enterprise MRG Messaging 3 for RHEL 7
- Red Hat Enterprise Virtualization
- Red Hat Enterprise Virtualization for IBM Power
- Red Hat EUCJP Support for RHEL Server
- Red Hat Hardware Certification Test Suite
- Red Hat OpenShift Enterprise Application Node
- Red Hat OpenShift Enterprise Client Tools
- Red Hat OpenShift Enterprise Infrastructure
- Red Hat OpenShift Enterprise JBoss A-MQ add-on
- Red Hat OpenShift Enterprise JBoss EAP add-on
- Red Hat OpenShift Enterprise JBoss FUSE add-on
- Red Hat OpenStack
- Red Hat S-JIS Support for RHEL Server
- Red Hat Storage Management Console for RHEL Server
- Red Hat Storage Nagios Server
- Red Hat Storage Server for On-premise

Repositories – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider#!=

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Optional Productivity Applications (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - RH Common (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Virtualization (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Extras (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Optional (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Optional Fastrack (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - RH Common (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional Fastrack (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Virtualization Agents for RHEL 5 Server (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Virtualization Agents for RHEL 6 Server (RPMs)
- Red Hat Storage Native Client for RHEL 5 (RPMs)
- Red Hat Storage Native Client for RHEL 6 (RPMs)
- Red Hat Subscription Asset Manager (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
- Red Hat Virt V2V Tool for RHEL 6 (RPMs)
- Red Hat Virt V2V Tool for RHEL 7 (RPMs)

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server - AUS
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server - Extended Life Cycle Support
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server - Extended Update Support
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server for ARM Development Preview

Repositories – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider#!=

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Optional Productivity Applications (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - RH Common (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Virtualization (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Extras (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Optional (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Optional Fastrack (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - RH Common (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1
⟳	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional Fastrack (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Virtualization Agents for RHEL 5 Server (RPMs)
- Red Hat Enterprise Virtualization Agents for RHEL 6 Server (RPMs)
- Red Hat Storage Native Client for RHEL 5 (RPMs)
- Red Hat Storage Native Client for RHEL 6 (RPMs)
- Red Hat Subscription Asset Manager (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
- Red Hat Virt V2V Tool for RHEL 6 (RPMs)
- Red Hat Virt V2V Tool for RHEL 7 (RPMs)

Repositories – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional Fastrack (RPMs)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.0
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.1
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.0
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.1
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server

Red Hat Enterprise Virtualization Agents for RHEL 5 Server (RPMs)

Red Hat Enterprise Virtualization Agents for RHEL 6 Server (RPMs)

Repositories – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider#!=

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Expand each Red Hat Product below to examine the different repository sets available. When enabling a repository set, the different repositories within are discovered and may be enabled individually.

Enable Red Hat Repositories

RPMs | Kickstarts | Source RPMs | Debug RPMs | Beta | ISOs | Docker Images | Other

PRODUCT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Desktop High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for HPC Compute Node High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for IBM POWER High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for IBM z Systems High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Workstation High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Desktop
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for IBM z Systems
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Power big endian
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Power little endian
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Scientific Computing
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Workstation

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider_tab?tab=kickstarts

Repositories – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Expand each Red Hat Product below to examine the different repository sets available. When enabling a repository set, the different repositories within are discovered and may be enabled individually.

Enable Red Hat Repositories

RPMs | **Kickstarts** | Source RPMs | Debug RPMs | Beta | ISOs | Docker Images | Other

PRODUCT

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Desktop High Touch Beta
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for HPC Compute Node High Touch Beta
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for IBM POWER High Touch Beta
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for IBM z Systems High Touch Beta
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server High Touch Beta
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Workstation High Touch Beta
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Desktop
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux for IBM z Systems
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Power big endian
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Power little endian
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Scientific Computing
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

REPOSITORY SET

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server (Kickstart)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server (Kickstart)
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux Workstation

Repositories – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Lifecycle Environments
- Red Hat Subscriptions
- Activation keys
- Red Hat Repositories
- Products
- GPG keys
- Sync Status
- Sync Plans
- Content Views
- Content Search
- Errata
- Docker Tags

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Fastrac

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optiona

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional Fastrack (RPMs)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.0
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.1
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

ENABLED?	REPOSITORY
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.0
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.1
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management Server (RPMs)

opensta | Highlight All | Match Case | 1 of 1 match

Sync Status – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Status | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Sync Status

Collapse All | Expand All | Select None | Select All | Active only

PRODUCT	START TIME	DURATION	DETAILS	RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server				

Synchronize Now

opensta | Highlight All | Match Case | 1 of 1 match

Sync Status – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Status | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Sync Status

Collapse All | Expand All | Select None | Select All | Active only

PRODUCT	START TIME	DURATION	DETAILS	RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server				
7.0				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
7.1				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
7Server				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server				Never Synced

opensta | Highlight All | Match Case | 1 of 1 match

Sync Status – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Status | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

PRODUCT	START TIME	DURATION	DETAILS	RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server				
7.0				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
7.1				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
7Server				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64				Never Synced

opensta | Highlight All | Match Case | 1 of 1 match

Sync Status – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Status | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

PRODUCT	START TIME	DURATION	DETAILS	RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server				
7.0				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0				Never Synced
7.1				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1				Never Synced
7Server				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server				Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64				Never Synced

opensta | Highlight All | Match Case | 1 of 1 match

Sync Status – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Status | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- 7.1
  - x86_64

RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1	less than a minute ago	Pending		Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1	1 minute ago	Processing metadata		Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.1	1 minute ago	Pending		Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.1	less than a minute ago	Pending		Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1	1 minute ago	Processing metadata.		Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1	less than a minute ago	Pending		Cancel

- 7Server
  - x86_64

RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	less than a minute ago	Pending		Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	1 minute ago	Pending		Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server	1 minute ago	Pending		Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server	less than a minute ago	Pending		Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	less than a minute ago	Pending		Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64	1 minute ago	New packages: 52 (101 MB).		Cancel

Synchronize Now

root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
        RX errors 0  dropped 0  overruns 0  frame 0
        TX packets 1359915  bytes 687250763 (655.4 MiB)
        TX errors 0  dropped 0 overruns 0  carrier 0  collisions 0

[root@satellite ~]# ifconfig
eth0: flags=4163<UP,BROADCAST,RUNNING,MULTICAST>  mtu 1500
        inet 172.31.100.19  netmask 255.255.255.0  broadcast 172.31.100.255
        inet6 fe80::5054:ff:febd:652e  prefixlen 64  scopeid 0x20<link>
        ether 52:54:00:bd:65:2e  txqueuelen 1000  (Ethernet)
        RX packets 52534  bytes 263593765 (251.3 MiB)
        RX errors 0  dropped 0  overruns 0  frame 0
        TX packets 39665  bytes 8755702 (8.3 MiB)
        TX errors 0  dropped 0 overruns 0  carrier 0  collisions 0

lo: flags=73<UP,LOOPBACK,RUNNING>  mtu 65536
        inet 127.0.0.1  netmask 255.0.0.0
        inet6 ::1  prefixlen 128  scopeid 0x10<host>
        loop  txqueuelen 0  (Local Loopback)
        RX packets 1360448  bytes 687799340 (655.9 MiB)
        RX errors 0  dropped 0  overruns 0  frame 0
        TX packets 1360448  bytes 687799340 (655.9 MiB)
        TX errors 0  dropped 0 overruns 0  carrier 0  collisions 0

[root@satellite ~]#
```

root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
        RX errors 0  dropped 0  overruns 0  frame 0
        TX packets 2139632  bytes 2183745984 (2.0 GiB)
        TX errors 0  dropped 0 overruns 0  carrier 0  collisions 0

[root@satellite ~]# ifconfig
eth0: flags=4163<UP,BROADCAST,RUNNING,MULTICAST>  mtu 1500
        inet 172.31.100.19  netmask 255.255.255.0  broadcast 172.31.100.255
        inet6 fe80::5054:ff:febd:652e  prefixlen 64  scopeid 0x20<link>
        ether 52:54:00:bd:65:2e  txqueuelen 1000  (Ethernet)
        RX packets 7946171  bytes 51510262389 (47.9 GiB)
        RX errors 0  dropped 0  overruns 0  frame 0
        TX packets 6305836  bytes 442759070 (422.2 MiB)
        TX errors 0  dropped 0 overruns 0  carrier 0  collisions 0

lo: flags=73<UP,LOOPBACK,RUNNING>  mtu 65536
        inet 127.0.0.1  netmask 255.0.0.0
        inet6 ::1  prefixlen 128  scopeid 0x10<host>
        loop  txqueuelen 0  (Local Loopback)
        RX packets 3235413  bytes 10685512608 (9.9 GiB)
        RX errors 0  dropped 0  overruns 0  frame 0
        TX packets 3235413  bytes 10685512608 (9.9 GiB)
        TX errors 0  dropped 0 overruns 0  carrier 0  collisions 0

[root@satellite ~]#
```

Sync Status – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Status | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Collapse All | Expand All | Select None | Select All | Active only

PRODUCT	START TIME	DURATION	DETAILS	RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server				
7.0				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 69 (12 MB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0	30 minutes ago	30 minutes	New packages: 4649 (3.95 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.0	28 minutes ago	27 minutes	New packages: 103 (2.32 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.0	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 52 (1.22 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 4305 (3.09 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0	39 minutes ago	39 minutes	New packages: 5341 (5.73 GB).	Syncing Complete.
7.1				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 6 (1.64 MB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1	30 minutes ago	30 minutes	New packages: 5825 (5.63 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.1	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 82 (2.7 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.1	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 11 (343 MB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1	28 minutes ago	28 minutes	New packages: 4371 (3.21 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1	42 minutes ago	42 minutes	New packages: 6527 (7.14 GB).	Syncing Complete.
7Server				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	29 minutes ago	28 minutes	No new packages.	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	30 minutes ago	30 minutes	New packages: 1941 (1.15 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server	28 minutes ago	28 minutes	New packages: 82 (2.7 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	No new packages.	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	40 minutes ago	40 minutes	New packages: 6529 (7.14 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64	28 minutes ago	26 minutes	New packages: 52 (101 MB).	Syncing Complete.

Synchronize Now

Sync Status – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Status | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management#!=

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 69 (12 MB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0	30 minutes ago	30 minutes	New packages: 4649 (3.95 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.0	28 minutes ago	27 minutes	New packages: 103 (2.32 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.0	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 52 (1.22 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 4305 (3.09 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0	39 minutes ago	39 minutes	New packages: 5341 (5.73 GB).	Syncing Complete.
7.1				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 6 (1.64 MB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1	30 minutes ago	30 minutes	New packages: 5825 (5.63 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.1	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 82 (2.7 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.1	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	New packages: 11 (343 MB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1	28 minutes ago	28 minutes	New packages: 4371 (3.21 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1	42 minutes ago	42 minutes	New packages: 6527 (7.14 GB).	Syncing Complete.
7Server				
x86_64				
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	29 minutes ago	28 minutes	No new packages.	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	30 minutes ago	30 minutes	New packages: 1941 (1.15 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server	28 minutes ago	28 minutes	New packages: 82 (2.7 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server	29 minutes ago	29 minutes	No new packages.	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	40 minutes ago	40 minutes	New packages: 6529 (7.14 GB).	Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64	28 minutes ago	26 minutes	New packages: 52 (101 MB).	Syncing Complete.

Synchronize Now

Sync Status – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Status | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management#!=

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Lifecycle Environments
- Red Hat Subscriptions
- Activation keys
- Red Hat Repositories
- Products
- GPG keys
- Sync Status
- Sync Plans
- Content Views
- Content Search
- Errata
- Docker Tags

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_	12 minutes ago	Pending	Cancel
7.1			
x86_64			
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional	12 minutes ago	New packages: 3384/5823 (4.24 GB/5.63 GB).	Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Comm	12 minutes ago	Pending	Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Suppleme	12 minutes ago	Pending	Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x8	12 minutes ago	New packages: 4370 (3.21 GB).	Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_	12 minutes ago	Pending	Cancel
7Server			
x86_64			
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	12 minutes ago	Processing metadata	Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server	12 minutes ago	Pending	Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server	12 minutes ago	Pending	Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	12 minutes ago	Pending	Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64	12 minutes ago	New packages: 52 (101 MB).	Cancel
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64			
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64	less than a minute ago	Pending	Cancel

Synchronize Now

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans

Sync Plans – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Plans | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Sync Plans

Search...

Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total)

New Sync Plan

You currently don't have any Sync Plans. A Sync Plan can be created by using the button on the right.

New Sync Plan – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Sync Plan | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Sync Plans

Search...

Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total)

New Sync Plan

You currently don't have any Sync Plans. A Sync Plan can be created by using the button on the right.

New Sync Plan

Close

Name* Nightly Sync

Description Nightly sync

Interval* daily

Start Date* 2015-06-15

Start Time 04 : 00

Cancel Save

Sync Plan: Nightly Sync – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Plan: Nightly S... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/info

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Sync Plans

Search...

Showing 1 of 0 (0 Total)

New Sync Plan

Name
Nightly Sync

Sync Plan Nightly Sync

Remove Sync Plan | Close

Details | Products

Basic Information

Name	Nightly Sync
Description	Nightly sync
Start Date	Jun 15, 2015 4:00:00 AM
Next Sync	Jun 15, 2015 4:00:00 AM
Sync Enabled	Yes
Interval	daily

Product Management for Sync Plan: Nightly Sync – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Product Management... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Sync Plans

Search... | Showing 1 of 0 (0 Total) | 0 Selected | New Sync Plan

Name

Nightly Sync

Sync Plan Nightly Sync

Remove Sync Plan | Close

Details | Products

Product Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 0 Selected | Remove Selected

No Products to show.

Sync Plans – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Plans | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Sync Plans

Search... | Showing 1 of 0 (0 Total) | 0 Selected | New Sync Plan

Name

Nightly Sync

Sync Plan Nightly Sync

Remove Sync Plan | Close

Details | Products

Product Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Sync Status	Repositories
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64	EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64	Last synced 1 minute ago.	1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server		Last synced 13 minutes ago.	15

Sync Plans – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Plans | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Sync Plans

Search... | Showing 1 of 0 (0 Total) | 0 Selected | New Sync Plan

Name

Nightly Sync

Sync Plan Nightly Sync

Remove Sync Plan | Close

Details | Products

Product Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 2 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Sync Status	Repositories
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64	EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64	Last synced 1 minute ago.	1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server		Last synced 13 minutes ago.	15

Sync Plans – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Plans | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Sync Plans

Search... | Showing 1 of 0 (0 Total) | 0 Selected | New Sync Plan

Name

Nightly Sync

Sync Plan Nightly Sync

Remove Sync Plan | Close

Details | Products

Product Management

List/Remove | Add

Added 2 products to sync plan "Nightly Sync".

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

No Products to show.

Sync Plans – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Sync Plans | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Sync Plans

Search... | Showing 1 of 0 (0 Total) | 0 Selected | New Sync Plan

Name

Nightly Sync

Sync Plan Nightly Sync

Remove Sync Plan | Close

Details | Products

Product Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 0 Selected | Remove Selected

Name	Description	Sync Status	Repositories
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server		Last synced 14 minutes ago.	15
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64	EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64	Last synced 2 minutes ago.	1

LOCATIONS

redhat.

Welcome – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Welcome

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Locations
- Organizations
- Content Notices
- LDAP authentication
- Users
- User groups
- Roles
- Bookmarks
- Settings
- About

Welcome

Before you can use Satellite 6 for the first time there are a few tasks that must be performed. You must decide how you wish to use the software, and update the primary settings file **config/settings.yaml** and the settings to indicate your selections.

Operating Mode

You may operate Satellite 6 in basic mode, in which it acts as a reporting and external node classifier or you may also turn on unattended mode operation in which Satellite 6 creates and manages the configuration files necessary to completely configure a new host. When operating in unattended mode Satellite 6 w information, so expect more questions, but it will be able to automate host installations for Red Hat, Debian, SUSE and Solaris operating systems (and their clones), see here for more details.

Create a Capsule

If you're planning to do anything more than just handle reports, you'll be in need of a capsule - either on this machine or elsewhere on your network. You can find details of how to set up the capsule at Capsule Installation.

Important Once installed you should head over to Capsules to point Satellite 6 at it.

User Authentication

Satellite 6, by default, operates in anonymous mode where all operations are performed without reference to the user who is performing the task. If you wish to track the actions of a particular user then it is possible to use an additional authentication stage and provide a user account. At present, authentication is performed against the internal Database or a LDAP service provided by one or more LDAP servers.

Additionally, you may restrict user permissions based on many criteria, make sure you check the roles settings tab.

- For internal Users, simply create a new user at the Users page
- If you chose to use LDAP authentication then you must provide connection details for your authentication provider on LDAP page
- For Roles and permissions, see the Roles page

Import your data

Satellite 6 comes with some importers to ease the burden of entering loads of data about your current installation. If you are already using puppet you should consider using some of the rake tasks that have been provided.

- Inventory browser - Importing Puppet Facts
- Puppet External Nodes - Importing Puppet classes and environments
- Reporting - Puppet Reports integration

Additional steps

You may optionally wish to generate the online documentation for your puppet classes - puppet class browser.

After you have decided on the two primary modes of operation and performed any appropriate imports then it would be good idea if you visited some of the other configuration pages to see if additional setup is required under the Additional settings select box on the top right.

You may also find the Howtos useful.

Notice This page will self destruct once Satellite 6 starts to receive data about your hosts. You can view this information again by clicking on the "First use instructions" link on the about page.

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations

Locations – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Locations

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Locations

Filter ... | Search

New Location | Mismatches Report | Help

Name	Hosts	
Default Location	0	Edit

Displaying **1** entry

Edit Default Location – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Default Location

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations/2-Default Location/edit

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Edit Default Location

- Primary
- Users
- Capsules
- Subnets
- Compute Resources
- Media
- Templates
- Domains
- Realms
- Environments
- Host Groups
- Organizations
- Parameters

Name * Austin

Description The default location renamed to Austin

Cancel Submit

Locations – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Locations

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated Austin.

Locations

Filter ... Search

New Location | Mismatches Report | Help

Name	Hosts	
Austin	0	Edit

Displaying **1** entry

New Location – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Location

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Location

1 Create Location | 2 Select Hosts | 3 Edit Properties

Parent

Name * Dallas

Description Dallas location

Cancel Submit

Locations – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Locations

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Red Hat Access | Admin User | Administer

Successfully created Dallas.

Locations

Filter ... Search

New Location | Mismatches Report | Help

Name	Hosts	
Austin	0	Edit
Dallas	0	Edit

Displaying **all 2** entries

New Location – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Location

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Location

1 Create Location | 2 Select Hosts | 3 Edit Properties

Parent

Name * Houston

Description Houston location

Cancel Submit

Locations – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Locations

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully created Houston.

Locations

Filter ... Search

New Location | Mismatches Report | Help

Name	Hosts	
Austin	0	Edit
Dallas	0	Edit
Houston	0	Edit

Displaying **all 3** entries

Edit Austin – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Austin

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations/2-Austin/edit

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Edit Austin

- Primary
- Users
- Capsules
- Subnets
- Compute Resources
- Media
- Templates
- Domains
- Realms
- Environments
- Host Groups
- Organizations
- Parameters

Select organizations

All items Filter

Red Hat Organization

Selected items

Cancel Submit

Edit Austin – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Austin

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations/2-Austin/edit

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Edit Austin

- Primary
- Users
- Capsules
- Subnets
- Compute Resources
- Media
- Templates
- Domains
- Realms
- Environments
- Host Groups
- Organizations
- Parameters

Select organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel Submit

Edit Dallas – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Dallas

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations/4-Dallas/edit

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Edit Dallas

- Primary
- Users
- Capsules
- Subnets
- Compute Resources
- Media
- Templates
- Domains
- Realms
- Environments
- Host Groups
- Organizations
- Parameters

Select organizations

All items Filter

Red Hat Organization

Selected items

Cancel Submit

Edit Dallas – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Dallas

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations/4-Dallas/edit

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Edit Dallas

- Primary
- Users
- Capsules
- Subnets
- Compute Resources
- Media
- Templates
- Domains
- Realms
- Environments
- Host Groups
- Organizations
- Parameters

Select organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel Submit

Edit Houston – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Houston

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations/5-Houston/edit

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Edit Houston

- Primary
- Users
- Capsules
- Subnets
- Compute Resources
- Media
- Templates
- Domains
- Realms
- Environments
- Host Groups
- Organizations
- Parameters

Select organizations

All items Filter

Red Hat Organization

Selected items

Cancel Submit

Edit Houston – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Houston

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/locations/5-Houston/edit

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Edit Houston

- Primary
- Users
- Capsules
- Subnets
- Compute Resources
- Media
- Templates
- Domains
- Realms
- Environments
- Host Groups
- Organizations
- Parameters

Select organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel Submit

LIFECYCLE ENVIRONMENTS

redhat.

Repositories for Product: Puppet Modules Product – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories for Prod...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products/117/repositories

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Lifecycle Environments
- Red Hat Subscriptions
- Activation keys
- Red Hat Repositories
- Products
- GPG keys
- Sync Status
- Sync Plans
- Content Views
- Content Search
- Errata
- Docker Tags

Products

Search...

wing 3 of 3 (3 Total)

0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64
Puppet Modules Product
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

uppet Modules Product

Remove Product | Close

epositories | Tasks

Remove Repositories | Sync Now | Create Repository

	Type	Sync Status	Content
dule Repo	puppet	N/A	4 Puppet Modules

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments

Lifecycle Environment Paths – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Lifecycle Environmen...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Lifecycle Environment Paths

+ New Environment Path

	Content Views	Products	Yum Repositories	Docker Repositories	Packages	Errata	Puppet Modules
Library	1	29	16	0	26901	4110	4

New Environment – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Environment

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments/2/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Environments List » New Environment

New Environment

Adding Lifecycle Environment to the end of "Library"

Name* Web Development Environment

Label* Web_Development_Environment

Description The environment for dev web machines

Cancel Save

Lifecycle Environment Paths – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Lifecycle Environmen...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Lifecycle Environment Paths

+ New Environment Path

Library	Content Views	Products	Yum Repositories	Docker Repositories	Packages	Errata	Puppet Modules
	1	29	16	0	26901	4110	4

+ Add New Environment

	Web Development Environment
Content Views	0
Content Hosts	0

New Environment – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Environment

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments/3/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Environments List » New Environment

New Environment

Adding Lifecycle Environment to the end of "Web Development Environment"

Name* Web QA Environment

Label* Web_QA_Environment

Description The environment for QA web machines

Cancel Save

Lifecycle Environment Paths – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Lifecycle Environmen...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Lifecycle Environment Paths

+ New Environment Path

Library	Content Views	Products	Yum Repositories	Docker Repositories	Packages	Errata	Puppet Modules
	1	29	16	0	26901	4110	4

+ Add New Environment

	Web Development Environment	Web QA Environment
Content Views	0	0
Content Hosts	0	0

New Environment – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Environment

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments/4/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Environments List » New Environment

New Environment

Adding Lifecycle Environment to the end of "Web QA Environment"

Name* Web Production Environment

Label* Web_Production_Environment

Description The environment for prod web machines

Cancel Save

Lifecycle Environment Paths – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Lifecycle Environmen...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Lifecycle Environment Paths

+ New Environment Path

Library	Content Views	Products	Yum Repositories	Docker Repositories	Packages	Errata	Puppet Modules
	1	29	16	0	26901	4110	4

+ Add New Environment

	Web Development Environment	Web QA Environment	Web Production Environment
Content Views	0	0	0
Content Hosts	0	0	0

CONTENT VIEWS

Products – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Products

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/products

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Lifecycle Environments
- Red Hat Subscriptions
- Activation keys
- Red Hat Repositories
- Products
- GPG keys
- Sync Status
- Sync Plans
- Content Views
- Content Search
- Errata
- Docker Tags

Products

Search...

wing 3 of 3 (3 Total)

0 Selected | Bulk Actions | Repo Discovery | New Product

Name		Sync Status	Sync Plan	Repositories
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64	x86_64	Last synced about 1 hour ago. 1 successfully synced repository.	Nightly Sync (daily)	1
Puppet Modules Product	t Modules	Never synced	None	1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server		Last synced about 1 hour ago. 15 successfully synced repositories.	Nightly Sync (daily)	15

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views

Content Views – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Content Views

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search...

Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total)

+ Create New View

You currently don't have any Content Views. A Content View can be added by using the button on the right.

New Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Content View

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search...

Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total)

+ Create New View

You currently don't have any Content Views. A Content View can be added by using the button on the right.

New Content View

× Close

View Details

Name* Web Server Content View

Label* Web_Server_Content_View

Description CV for web servers

Composite View? ☐

A composite view contains other content views.

Cancel Save

Repositories for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories for Cont...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum/available

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Repository Selection

List/Remove | Add

All Products | Filter

+ Add Repositories

Name	Product	Last Sync	Sync State	Content
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64	Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64	6/15/15 4:02 AM	Success	8076 Packages 1773 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:52 AM	Success	52 Packages 34 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	4305 Packages
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:54 AM	Success	4371 Packages
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:57 AM	Success	4650 Packages 156 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:58 AM	Success	5829 Packages 381 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:58 AM	Success	5828 Packages 381 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	104 Packages 17 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:55 AM	Success	131 Packages

Repositories for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories for Cont...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum/available

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... — Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) — 0 Selected — + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Repository Selection

List/Remove | Add

All Products — Filter — + Add Repositories

Name	Product	Last Sync	Sync State	Content
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64	Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64	6/15/15 4:02 AM	Success	8076 Packages 1773 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:52 AM	Success	52 Packages 34 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	4305 Packages
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:54 AM	Success	4371 Packages
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:57 AM	Success	4650 Packages 156 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:58 AM	Success	5829 Packages 381 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:58 AM	Success	5828 Packages 381 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	104 Packages 17 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:55 AM	Success	131 Packages

Repositories for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories for Cont...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum/available

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

	x86_64				34 Errata
☐	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	4305 Packages
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:54 AM	Success	4371 Packages
☐	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:57 AM	Success	4650 Packages 156 Errata
☐	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:58 AM	Success	5829 Packages 381 Errata
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:58 AM	Success	5828 Packages 381 Errata
☐	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	104 Packages 17 Errata
☐	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:55 AM	Success	131 Packages 21 Errata
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	131 Packages 21 Errata
☐	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 4:01 AM	Success	5343 Packages 188 Errata
☐	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 4:05 AM	Success	7031 Packages 556 Errata
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 4:05 AM	Success	7031 Packages 556 Errata
☐	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	52 Packages 6 Errata
☐	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:57 AM	Success	63 Packages 10 Errata
☑	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:57 AM	Success	63 Packages 10 Errata

Repositories for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories for Cont...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum/available

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Repository Selection

List/Remove | Add

All Products | Filter

+ Add Repositories

Name	Product	Last Sync	Sync State	Content
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64	Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64	6/15/15 4:02 AM	Success	8076 Packages 1773 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:52 AM	Success	52 Packages 34 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	4305 Packages
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:54 AM	Success	4371 Packages
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:57 AM	Success	4650 Packages 156 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:58 AM	Success	5829 Packages 381 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:58 AM	Success	5828 Packages 381 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	104 Packages 17 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:55 AM	Success	131 Packages

Repositories for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories for Cont...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Content View updated.

Repository Selection

List/Remove | Add

All Products | Filter | Remove Repositories

Name	Product	Last Sync	Sync State	Content
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64	Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64	6/15/15 4:02 AM	Success	8076 Packages 1773 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:54 AM	Success	4371 Packages
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:58 AM	Success	5828 Packages 381 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	131 Packages 21 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 4:05 AM	Success	7031 Packages 556 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:57 AM	Success	63 Packages 10 Errata

Repositories for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Repositories for Cont...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Repositories
Filters

Repository

List/Remove | Add

All Products | Filter | Remove Repositories

Name	Product	Last Sync	Sync State	Content
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64	Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 x86_64	6/15/15 4:02 AM	Success	8076 Packages 1773 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:54 AM	Success	4371 Packages
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:58 AM	Success	5828 Packages 381 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:56 AM	Success	131 Packages 21 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 4:05 AM	Success	7031 Packages 556 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	6/15/15 3:57 AM	Success	63 Packages 10 Errata

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/filters

New Filter for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Filter for Conte...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/filters/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Filters List

Add New Filter

Name*

Content Type* Package Group

Type*

Description

Cancel | Save

New Filter for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Filter for Conte...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/filters/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Filters List

Add New Filter

Name*

Content Type* Erratum - by ID

Type*

Description

Cancel | Save

New Filter for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Filter for Conte...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/filters/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Filters List

Add New Filter

Name*

Content Type* Erratum - by Date and Type

Type*

Description

Cancel | Save

New Filter for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Filter for Conte...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/filters/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Filters List

Add New Filter

Name* EMACS filter

Content Type* Package

Type* Exclude

Description

Cancel | Save

Content Views – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Content Views

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/filters/1/package/details

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... — Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) — 0 Selected — + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Filters » EMACS filter

EMACS filter (Exclude Packages)

Details | Packages | Affected repositories all

Filter — Exclude all packages with no errata.

Remove Packages

Package Name	Detail	
emacs	All Versions	+ Add

emacs-ledger-el
emacs-agda-el
emacs-erlang-el
emacs-anthy-el
emacs-gnu-smalltalk-el
emacs-ledger
emacs-gambit
emacs-common
emacs-golang
emacs-terminal

Content Views – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Content Views

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/filters/1/package/details

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Filters » EMACS filter

EMACS filter (Exclude Packages)

Details | Packages | Affected repositories all

Package successfully added.

Filter | Exclude all packages with no errata.

Remove Packages

Package Name	Detail	
	All Versions	+ Add
emacs	All Versions	Edit

puppetlabs/ntp · Puppet Forge – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Red Hat Customer P... | Red Hat Customer P... | puppetlabs/ntp · Pup...

https://forge.puppetlabs.com/puppetlabs/ntp/dependencies

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Open Source Projects Docs Support Ask Bug Tracker Security Puppet Labs

puppet forge

Search from 3,257 modules Find

Publish a Module | Sign Up | Log In

puppetlabs/ntp

by: Puppet Labs Project URL Report issues

Installs, configures, and manages the NTP service.

SUPPORTED

Latest version is compatible with:

- Puppet Enterprise >= 3.7.0 < 4.0.0
- Puppet 3.x
- RedHat, Ubuntu, Debian, Solaris, SLES, Scientific, CentOS, OracleLinux, AIX

Tags: debian, ubuntu, ntp, time, rhel, ntpd, archlinux, centos, gentoo, aix, ntpserver

Use this command to install the latest compatible version:

```
puppet module install puppetlabs-ntp
```

642,137
Latest version: 8,600

Learn about installing and upgrading modules | download latest tar.gz

Quality Score 5.0

6% improvement with last release details

Community Rating 4.9

Based on 36 questions answered details

Tell us about this module

How helpful are the docs? not at all – helpful

How easy to use? hard – easy

Does what it promises? Y N

Works without changes? Y N

Used in production? Y N

Version **4.0.0** released **May 27th 2015**

Select another release: 4.0.0 Download

README Types Changelog **Dependencies** Compatibility License Scores

- puppetlabs/stdlib (>= 4.6.0 < 5.0.0)

Puppet Modules for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Puppet Modules for ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/puppet_modules

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Content View updated.

Currently Selected Puppet Modules

Filter | Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total) | 0 Selected | + Add New Module

You currently don't have any Puppet Modules included in this Content View, you can add Puppet Modules using the button on the right.

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/puppet_modules

Available Puppet Modules for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Available Puppet Mod...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/4/puppet_modules/names

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Module List

Select A New Puppet Module To Add

Filter | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total)

Name	Actions
ntp	Select a Version
stdlib	Select a Version

Versions for Puppet Module: ntp – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Versions for Puppet ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/4/puppet_modules/ntp/versions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Module List » Select Module » ntp

Select an Available Version of ntp

Filter

Author	Version	Summary	Repositories	Actions
puppetlabs	Use Latest (currently 4.0.0)	Installs, configures, and manages the NTP service.	Puppet Module Repo	Select Version
puppetlabs	4.0.0	Installs, configures, and manages the NTP service.	Puppet Module Repo	Select Version

Puppet Modules for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Puppet Modules for ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/4/puppet_modules

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Currently Selected Puppet Modules

Filter | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Add New Module

Name	Author	Version	Actions
ntp	puppetlabs	Latest (Currently 4.0.0)	Select new version / Remove Module

Available Puppet Modules for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Available Puppet Mod...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/4/puppet_modules/names

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Module List

Select A New Puppet Module To Add

Filter | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

Name	Actions
stdlib	Select a Version

Versions for Puppet Module: stdlib – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Versions for Puppet ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/4/puppet_modules/stdlib/versions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Module List » Select Module » stdlib

Select an Available Version of stdlib

Filter

Author	Version	Summary	Repositories	Actions
puppetlabs	Use Latest (currently 4.6.0)	Standard library of resources for Puppet modules.	Puppet Module Repo	Select Version
puppetlabs	4.6.0	Standard library of resources for Puppet modules.	Puppet Module Repo	Select Version

Puppet Modules for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Puppet Modules for ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/4/puppet_modules

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name
Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Currently Selected Puppet Modules

Filter | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) | 0 Selected | + Add New Module

Name	Author	Version	Actions
ntp	puppetlabs	Latest (Currently 4.0.0)	Select new version / Remove Module
stdlib	puppetlabs	Latest (Currently 4.6.0)	Select new version / Remove Module

Publish Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Publish Content Vie...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/publish

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Content View updated.

Publish New Version

A new version of Web Server Content View will be created and promoted to the Library environment. It can be promoted to other environments from the Versions tab of this Content View.

Version Details

Version 1

Description Initial release of Web Server Content View.

Cancel | Save

Versions for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Versions for Content ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Content View updated.

Content View updated.

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected

Version	Status	Environments	Content	Author	Actions
Version 1.0	Publishing and promoting to 1 environment.	Library			Promote Remove

Versions for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Versions for Content ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

- Content View updated.
- Successfully published Web Server Content View version 1.0 and promoted to Library
- Content View updated.
- Successfully published Web Server Content View version 1.0 and promoted to Library

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected

Version	Status	Environments	Content	Author	Actions
Version 1.0	Published (6/15/15 11:58 AM)	Library			Promote Remove

Versions for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Versions for Content ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected

Version	Status	Environments	Content	Author	Actions
Version 1.0	Published (6/15/15 11:58 AM)	Library	25482 Packages 2730 Errata (331 1089 410) 2 Puppet Modules		Promote Remove

Promote Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Promote Content Vie...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions/3/promotion

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Back to Version List

Promote Version 1.0

Choose a lifecycle environment from the available promotion paths.

Library → Web Development Environment → Web QA Environment → Web Production Environment

Promote Version | Cancel

Promote Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Promote Content Vie...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions/3/promotion

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Back to Version List

Promote Version 1.0

Choose a lifecycle environment from the available promotion paths.

Library → Web Development Environment → Web QA Environment → Web Production Environment

Promote Version | Cancel

Versions for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Versions for Content ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Successfully initiated promotion of Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web Development Environment.

Successfully initiated promotion of Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web Development Environment.

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected

Version	Status	Environments	Content	Author	Actions
Version 1.0	Promoting to 1 environment.	Library Web Development Environment	25482 Packages 2730 Errata (331 1089 410) 2 Puppet Modules		Promote Remove

Versions for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Versions for Content ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

- Successfully initiated promotion of Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web Development Environment.
- Successfully promoted Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web Development Environment
- Successfully initiated promotion of Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web Development Environment.
- Successfully promoted Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web Development Environment

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected

Version	Status	Environments	Content	Author	Actions
Version 1.0	Promoted to Web Development Environment (6/15/15 12:07 PM)	Library Web Development Environment	25482 Packages 2730 Errata (331 1089 410) 2 Puppet Modules		Promote Remove

Promote Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Promote Content Vie...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions/3/promotion

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

+ Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Back to Version List

Promote Version 1.0

Choose a lifecycle environment from the available promotion paths.

Library | Web Development Environment | Web QA Environment | Web Production Environment

Promote Version | Cancel

Versions for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Versions for Content ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

- Successfully initiated promotion of Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web QA Environment.
- Successfully promoted Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web QA Environment
- Successfully initiated promotion of Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web QA Environment.
- Successfully promoted Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web QA Environment

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected

Version	Status	Environments	Content	Author	Actions
Version 1.0	Promoted to Web QA Environment (6/15/15 12:10 PM)	Library Web Development Environment Web QA Environment	25482 Packages 2730 Errata (331 1089 410) 2 Puppet Modules		Promote Remove

Promote Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Promote Content Vie...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions/3/promotion

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

+ Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Successfully promoted Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web QA Environment

Back to Version List

Promote Version 1.0

Choose a lifecycle environment from the available promotion paths.

Library > Web Development Environment > Web QA Environment > Web Production Environment

Promote Version | Cancel

Versions for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Versions for Content ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | + Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

- Successfully initiated promotion of Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web Production Environment.
- Successfully promoted Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web Production Environment
- Successfully initiated promotion of Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web Production Environment.
- Successfully promoted Web Server Content View version 1.0 to Web Production Environment

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected

Version	Status	Environments	Content	Author	Actions
Version 1.0	Promoted to Web Production Environment (6/15/15 12:12 PM)	Library Web Development Environment Web QA Environment Web Production Environment	25482 Packages 2730 Errata (331 1089 410) 2 Puppet Modules		Promote Remove

History for Content View: Web Server Content View – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

History for Content ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/history

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Content Views

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

+ Create New View

Name

Web Server Content View

Web Server Content View

Publish New Version | Copy View | Remove View | Close

Versions | Yum Content | Puppet Modules | Docker Content | History | Details | Tasks

Promotion History

Search...

Showing 4 of 4 (4 Total)

Date	Version	Action	User	Status
6/15/15 12:12 PM	1.0	Promoted to Web Production Environment	admin	success
6/15/15 12:10 PM	1.0	Promoted to Web QA Environment	admin	success
6/15/15 12:07 PM	1.0	Promoted to Web Development Environment	admin	success
6/15/15 11:58 AM	1.0	Published new version	admin	success

PUPPET CUSTOMIZATION

redhat.

Welcome – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Welcome

https://68.203.8.72

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host groups
Discovery rules
Global parameters
PUPPET
Environments
Puppet classes
Config groups
Smart variables

Welcome

Before you can use Satellite 6 for the first time there are a few tasks that must be performed. You must decide ware, and update the primary settings file **config/settings.yaml** and the settings to indicate your selections.

Operating Mode

You may operate Satellite 6 in basic mode, in which it acts as a reporting and external node classifier or you m ode operation in which Satellite 6 creates and manages the configuration files necessary to completely configure a new host. When operating in unattended mode Satellite 6 will require more information, so expect more questions, but it will be able to automate host installations for Red Hat, Debian, Su tems (and their clones), see here for more details.

Create a Capsule

If you're planning to do anything more than just handle reports, you'll be in need of a capsule - either on this machine or elsewhere on your network. You can find details of how to set up the capsule at Capsule Installation.

Important Once installed you should head over to Capsules to point Satellite 6 at it.

User Authentication

Satellite 6, by default, operates in anonymous mode where all operations are performed without reference to the user who is performing the task. If you wish to track the actions of a particular user then it is possible to use an additional authentication stage and provide a user account. At present, authentication is performed against the internal Database or a LDAP service provided by one or more LDAP servers.

Additionally, you may restrict user permissions based on many criteria, make sure you check the roles settings tab.

- For internal Users, simply create a new user at the Users page
- If you chose to use LDAP authentication then you must provide connection details for your authentication provider on LDAP page
- For Roles and permissions, see the Roles page

Import your data

Satellite 6 comes with some importers to ease the burden of entering loads of data about your current installation. If you are already using puppet you should consider using some of the rake tasks that have been provided.

- Inventory browser - Importing Puppet Facts
- Puppet External Nodes - Importing Puppet classes and environments
- Reporting - Puppet Reports integration

Additional steps

You may optionally wish to generate the online documentation for your puppet classes - puppet class browser.

After you have decided on the two primary modes of operation and performed any appropriate imports then it would be good idea if you visited some of the other configuration pages to see if additional setup is required under the Additional settings select box on the top right.

https://68.203.8.72/puppetclasses

Puppet classes – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Puppet classes

https://68.203.8.72/puppetclasses

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Puppet classes

Filter ... Search

Import from satellite.tc.redhat.com

Class name	Environments and documentation	Host groups	Hosts	Parameters	Variables	
access_insights_client	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	13	0	Delete
ntp	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3	RHEL7 Dev Web Servers	0	35	0	Delete
ntp::config	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	0	0	Delete
ntp::install	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	0	0	Delete
ntp::params	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	0	0	Delete
ntp::service	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	0	0	Delete
stdlib	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3	RHEL7 Dev Web Servers	0	0	0	Delete
stdlib::stages	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	0	0	Delete

Displaying **all 8** entries

Edit Puppet Class ntp – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Puppet Class ntp

https://68.203.8.72/puppetclasses/2-ntp/edit

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Edit Puppet Class ntp

Puppet Class | Smart Class Parameter | Smart Variables

Class name * ntp

Puppet environments KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3, KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_W

Host groups **None Found**

Cancel | Submit

Edit Puppet Class ntp – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Puppet Class ntp

https://68.203.8.72/puppetclasses/2-ntp/edit

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE | Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Edit Puppet Class ntp

Puppet Class | Smart Class Parameter | Smart Variables

Filter by name

@

- autoupdate
- broadcastclient
- config
- config template
- disable auth
- disable monitor
- driftfile
- fudge
- iburst enable
- interfaces
- keys controlkey

Puppet Environments: KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3, KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3, KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_

Parameter *: autoupdate

Description:

Override: ☐

Whether the smart variable value is managed by Foreman

Parameter type: string

Parameter types

Default value: ${$ntp::params::autoupdate}

Value to use when there is no match

Use Puppet default: ☐

Do not send this parameter via the ENC. Puppet will use the value defined in the Puppet manifest for this parameter.

Cancel | Submit

https://68.203.8.72/puppetclasses/2-ntp/edit#smart_class_param

Edit Puppet Class ntp – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Puppet Class ntp

https://68.203.8.72/puppetclasses/2-ntp/edit

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE | Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Edit Puppet Class ntp

Puppet Class | Smart Class Parameter | Smart Variables

Filter by name

@

- package manage
- package name
- panic
- peers
- preferred servers
- restrict
- servers
- service enable
- service ensure
- service manage
- service name

Puppet Environments: KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3, KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3, KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_

Parameter *: servers

Description:

Override: ☐

Whether the smart variable value is managed by Foreman

Parameter type: string

Parameter types

Default value: ${$ntp::params::servers}

Value to use when there is no match

Use Puppet default: ☐

Do not send this parameter via the ENC. Puppet will use the value defined in the Puppet manifest for this parameter.

Cancel | Submit

Edit Puppet Class ntp – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Puppet Class ntp

https://68.203.8.72/puppetclasses/2-ntp/edit

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE | Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Edit Puppet Class ntp

Puppet Class | Smart Class Parameter | Smart Variables

Filter by name

@

- package manage
- package name
- panic
- peers
- preferred servers
- restrict
- servers
- service enable
- service ensure
- service manage
- service name

Puppet Environments: KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3, KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3, KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_

Parameter *: servers

Description:

Override: ☑

Whether the smart variable value is managed by Foreman

Parameter type: array

Parameter types

Default value: [pool.ntp.org]

Value to use when there is no match

Use Puppet default: ☐

Do not send this parameter via the ENC. Puppet will use the value defined in the Puppet manifest for this parameter.

Optional input validator

Note that if you use ERB as a value of parameter, value will be validated during ENC evaluation. If value is invalid, ENC evaluation will fail.

Edit Puppet Class ntp – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Puppet Class ntp

https://68.203.8.72/puppetclasses/2-ntp/edit

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Optional input validator

Note that if you use ERB as a value of parameter, value will be validated during ENC evaluation. If value is invalid, ENC evaluation will fail.

Required ☐

If checked, will raise an error if there is no default value and no matcher provide a value.

Validator type None

Validator type

Validator rule

Override value for specific hosts

Merge overrides ☐

Should the matchers continue to look for matches after first find (only array/hash type). Note: merging overrides ignores all matchers that use Puppet default

Avoid duplicates ☐

Should the matched result avoid duplicate values (only array type).

Order

```
fqdn
hostgroup
os
domain
```

The order in which values are resolved

+ Add Matcher-Value

Cancel Submit

Puppet classes – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Puppet classes

https://68.203.8.72/puppetclasses

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated ntp.

Puppet classes

Filter ... Search

Import from satellite.tc.redhat.com

Class name	Environments and documentation	Host groups	Hosts	Parameters	Variables	
access_insights_client	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	13	0	Delete
ntp	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3	RHEL7 Dev Web Servers	0	35	0	Delete
ntp::config	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	0	0	Delete
ntp::install	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	0	0	Delete
ntp::params	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	0	0	Delete
ntp::service	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	0	0	Delete
stdlib	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3	RHEL7 Dev Web Servers	0	0	0	Delete
stdlib::stages	KT_redhatorg_Library_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_QA_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 KT_redhatorg_Web_Production_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3		0	0	0	Delete

Displaying **all 8** entries

SUBNETS

redhat.

Domains – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domains

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Capsules
- Compute resources
- Compute profiles
- Subnets
- Domains
- Realms

Domains

Filter ...

New Domain | Help

Description	Hosts	
tc.redhat.com	1	Delete

Displaying **1** entry

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

New Subnet

Name	Network address	Domains	VLAN ID	DHCP Capsule	

No entries found

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

ORGANIZATION

Any Organization

Manage Organizations

LOCATION

Any Location

Manage Locations

Any Organization

Red Hat Organization

New Subnet

	Network address	Domains	VLAN ID	DHCP Capsule	

No entries found

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations/clear

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Name

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Name *	Austin subnet	
Network address *	172.31.100.0	
Network mask *	255.255.255.0	Netmask for this subnet
Gateway address	172.31.100.29	Optional: Gateway for this subnet
Primary DNS server	172.31.100.19	Optional: Primary DNS for this subnet
Secondary DNS server	172.31.100.29	Optional: Secondary DNS for this subnet
IPAM	DHCP	IP Address Management
Start of IP range	172.31.100.192	Optional: Starting IP Address for IP auto suggestion
End of IP range	172.31.100.254	Optional: Ending IP Address for IP auto suggestion
VLAN ID		Optional: VLAN ID for this subnet
Boot mode	DHCP	Default boot mode for interfaces assigned to this subnet

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... | Search

Name
Austin subnet

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Domain

Select All

tc.redhat.com

Domains in which this subnet is part

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Name

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

DHCP Capsule	None	DHCP Capsule to use within this subnet
TFTP Capsule	None	TFTP Capsule to use within this subnet
DNS Capsule	None	DNS Capsule to use within this subnet for managing PTR records, note that A records are managed via Domain DNS Capsule
Discovery Proxy	None	Discovery Proxy to use within this subnet for managing connection to discovered hosts

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Name

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

DHCP Capsule	satellite.tc.redhat.com	DHCP Capsule to use within this subnet
TFTP Capsule	satellite.tc.redhat.com	TFTP Capsule to use within this subnet
DNS Capsule	satellite.tc.redhat.com	DNS Capsule to use within this subnet for managing PTR records, note that A records are managed via Domain DNS Capsule
Discovery Proxy	satellite.tc.redhat.com	Discovery Proxy to use within this subnet for managing connection to discovered hosts

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Name

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Austin

Dallas

Houston

Selected items

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Name

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Dallas

Houston

Selected items

Austin

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Name

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Organizations

All items Filter

Red Hat Organization

Selected items

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Name

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully created Austin subnet (172.31.100.0/24).

Subnets

Filter ... Search

New Subnet

Name	Network address	Domains	VLAN ID	DHCP Capsule	
Austin subnet	172.31.100.0/24	tc.redhat.com		satellite.tc.redhat.com	Delete

Displaying **1** entry

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... Search

Name
Austin subnet

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Name *	Dallas subnet	
Network address *	172.31.101.0	
Network mask *	255.255.255.0	Netmask for this subnet
Gateway address	172.31.101.1	Optional: Gateway for this subnet
Primary DNS server	172.31.100.19	Optional: Primary DNS for this subnet
Secondary DNS server	172.31.100.29	Optional: Secondary DNS for this subnet
IPAM	DHCP	IP Address Management
Start of IP range	172.31.101.192	Optional: Starting IP Address for IP auto suggestion
End of IP range	172.31.101.254	Optional: Ending IP Address for IP auto suggestion
VLAN ID		Optional: VLAN ID for this subnet
Boot mode	DHCP	Default boot mode for interfaces assigned to this subnet

Cancel Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... | Search

Name
Austin subnet

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Domain

Select All

tc.redhat.com

Domains in which this subnet is part

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... | Search

Name
Austin subnet

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

DHCP Capsule	satellite.tc.redhat.com	DHCP Capsule to use within this subnet
TFTP Capsule	satellite.tc.redhat.com	TFTP Capsule to use within this subnet
DNS Capsule	satellite.tc.redhat.com	DNS Capsule to use within this subnet for managing PTR records, note that A records are managed via Domain DNS Capsule
Discovery Proxy	satellite.tc.redhat.com	Discovery Proxy to use within this subnet for managing connection to discovered hosts

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... | Search

Name
Austin subnet

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items | Filter

- Austin
- Houston

Selected items

- Dallas

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... | Search

Name
Austin subnet

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... | Search

New Subnet

Name	Network address	Domains	VLAN ID	DHCP Capsule	
Austin subnet	172.31.100.0/24	tc.redhat.com		satellite.tc.redhat.com	Delete
Dallas subnet	172.31.101.0/24	tc.redhat.com		satellite.tc.redhat.com	Delete

Displaying **all 2** entries

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... Search

Name
Austin subnet
Dallas subnet

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Name *	Houston subnet	
Network address *	172.31.102.0	
Network mask *	255.255.255.0	Netmask for this subnet
Gateway address	172.31.102.1	Optional: Gateway for this subnet
Primary DNS server	172.31.100.19	Optional: Primary DNS for this subnet
Secondary DNS server	172.31.100.29	Optional: Secondary DNS for this subnet
IPAM	DHCP	IP Address Management
Start of IP range	172.31.102.192	Optional: Starting IP Address for IP auto suggestion
End of IP range	172.31.102.254	Optional: Ending IP Address for IP auto suggestion
VLAN ID		Optional: VLAN ID for this subnet
Boot mode	DHCP	Default boot mode for interfaces assigned to this subnet

Cancel Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... | Search

Name
Austin subnet
Dallas subnet

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Domain | Select All

tc.redhat.com

Domains in which this subnet is part

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... | Search

Name
Austin subnet
Dallas subnet

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

DHCP Capsule	satellite.tc.redhat.com	DHCP Capsule to use within this subnet
TFTP Capsule	satellite.tc.redhat.com	TFTP Capsule to use within this subnet
DNS Capsule	satellite.tc.redhat.com	DNS Capsule to use within this subnet for managing PTR records, note that A records are managed via Domain DNS Capsule
Discovery Proxy	satellite.tc.redhat.com	Discovery Proxy to use within this subnet for managing connection to discovered hosts

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... | Search

Name
Austin subnet
Dallas subnet

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items | Filter

- Austin
- Dallas

Selected items

- Houston

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Subnets

Filter ... | Search

Name
Austin subnet
Dallas subnet

Subnet | Domains | Capsules | Locations | Organizations

Organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel | Submit

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully created Houston subnet (172.31.102.0/24).

Subnets

Filter ... Search

New Subnet

Name	Network address	Domains	VLAN ID	DHCP Capsule	
Austin subnet	172.31.100.0/24	tc.redhat.com		satellite.tc.redhat.com	Delete
Dallas subnet	172.31.101.0/24	tc.redhat.com		satellite.tc.redhat.com	Delete
Houston subnet	172.31.102.0/24	tc.redhat.com		satellite.tc.redhat.com	Delete

Displaying **all 3** entries

HOST COLLECTIONS

redhat.

Content Views – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Content Views

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/content_views

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- All hosts
- Content Hosts
- Host Collections
- Discovered hosts
- New host

PROVISIONING SETUP

- Architectures
- Hardware models
- Installation media
- Partition tables
- Provisioning templates
- Operating systems

Content Views

Search...

Showing 1

+ Create New View

Name	Composite View?	Last Published	Environments	Repositories
Web Server Content View	No	Jun 15, 2015 11:58:03 AM	Web Production Environment, Web QA Environment, Web Development Environment, Library	6

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections

Host Collections – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Host Collections

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total)

+ New Host Collection

You currently don't have any Host Collections, you can add Host Collections using the button on the right.

New Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Collection

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total)

New Host Collection

You currently don't have any Host Collections, you can add Host Collections using the button on the right.

New Host Collection

Close

Name* Web Server Development Host Collection

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description Host collection for web servers in dev

Cancel Save

Host Collection: Web Server Development Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Host Collection: Web...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/2/info

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

New Host Collection

Name

Web Server Development Host Collection

Host Collection: Web Server Development Host Collection

Remove | Copy Collection | Close

Details | Content Hosts | Collection Actions

Name	Web Server Development Host Collection
Description	Host collection for web servers in dev
Content Host Limit	Unlimited

New Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Collection

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

New Host Collection

Name
Web Server Development Host Collection

New Host Collection

Close

Name* Web Server QA Host Collection

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description

Cancel Save

Host Collection: Web Server QA Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Host Collection: Web...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/3/info

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total)

New Host Collection

Name

- Web Server QA Host Collection
- Web Server Development Host Collection

Host Collection: Web Server QA Host Collection

Remove | Copy Collection | Close

Details | Content Hosts | Collection Actions

Name	Web Server QA Host Collection
Description	
Content Host Limit	Unlimited

New Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Collection

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total)

+ New Host Collection

Name
Web Server QA Host Collection
Web Server Development Host Collection

New Host Collection

× Close

Name* Web Server Production Host Collection

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description

Cancel | Save

Host Collection: Web Server Production Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Host Collection: Web...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/4/info

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total)

+ New Host Collection

Name
Web Server Production Host Collection
Web Server QA Host Collection
Web Server Development Host Collection

Host Collection: Web Server Production Host Collection

Remove | Copy Collection | Close

Details | Content Hosts | Collection Actions

Name	Web Server Production Host Collection	
Description		
Content Host Limit	Unlimited	

New Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Collection

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total)

+ New Host Collection

Name
Web Server Production Host Collection
Web Server QA Host Collection
Web Server Development Host Collection

New Host Collection

× Close

Name* Austin Host Collection

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description Servers located in Austin

Cancel | Save

New Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Collection

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 4 of 4 (4 Total)

+ New Host Collection

Name
Austin Host Collection
Web Server Production Host Collection
Web Server QA Host Collection
Web Server Development Host Collection

New Host Collection

× Close

Name* Houston Host Collection

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description Servers in Houston

Cancel | Save

Host Collection: Houston Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Host Collection: Hou...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/6/info

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 5 of 5 (5 Total)

+ New Host Collection

Name
Houston Host Collection
Austin Host Collection
Web Server Production Host Collection
Web Server QA Host Collection
Web Server Development Host Collection

Host Collection: Houston Host Collection

Remove | Copy Collection | Close

Details | Content Hosts | Collection Actions

Name	Houston Host Collection
Description	Servers in Houston
Content Host Limit	Unlimited

New Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Collection

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 5 of 5 (5 Total)

+ New Host Collection

Name
Houston Host Collection
Austin Host Collection
Web Server Production Host Collection
Web Server QA Host Collection
Web Server Development Host Collection

New Host Collection

× Close

Name* Dallas Host Collection

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description Servers in Dallas

Cancel | Save

Host Collection: Dallas Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Host Collection: Dall...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/7/info

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 6 of 6 (6 Total)

+ New Host Collection

Name
Dallas Host Collection
Houston Host Collection
Austin Host Collection
Web Server Production Host Collection
Web Server QA Host Collection
Web Server Development Host Collection

Host Collection: Dallas Host Collection

Remove | Copy Collection | Close

Details | Content Hosts | Collection Actions

Name	Dallas Host Collection
Description	Servers in Dallas
Content Host Limit	Unlimited

Content Views – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Content Views

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 6 of 6 (6 Total)

+ New Host Collection

Name	Content Hosts	Limit
Dallas Host Collection	0	Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	0	Unlimited
Austin Host Collection	0	Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection	0	Unlimited
Web Server QA Host Collection	0	Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	0	Unlimited

DOMAINS

Welcome – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Welcome

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Capsules
- Compute resources
- Compute profiles
- Subnets
- Domains
- Realms

Welcome

Before you can use Satellite 6 for the first time there are a few tasks that must be performed. You must decide how you wish to us e primary settings file **config/settings.yaml** and the settings to indicate your selections.

Operating Mode

You may operate Satellite 6 in basic mode, in which it acts as a reporting and external node classifier or you may also turn on unattended mode operation in which Satellite 6 creates and manages the configuration files necessary to completely configure a new host. When operating in unattended mode Satellite 6 will require more information, so expect more questions, but it will be able to automate host installations for Red Hat, Debian, SUSE and Solaris operating systems (and their clones), see here for more details.

Create a Capsule

If you're planning to do anything more than just handle reports, you'll be in need of a capsule - either on this machine or elsewhere on your network. You can find details of how to set up the capsule at Capsule Installation.

Important Once installed you should head over to Capsules to point Satellite 6 at it.

User Authentication

Satellite 6, by default, operates in anonymous mode where all operations are performed without reference to the user who is performing the task. If you wish to track the actions of a particular user then it is possible to use an additional authentication stage and provide a user account. At present, authentication is performed against the internal Database or a LDAP service provided by one or more LDAP servers.

Additionally, you may restrict user permissions based on many criteria, make sure you check the roles settings tab.

- For internal Users, simply create a new user at the Users page
- If you chose to use LDAP authentication then you must provide connection details for your authentication provider on LDAP page
- For Roles and permissions, see the Roles page

Import your data

Satellite 6 comes with some importers to ease the burden of entering loads of data about your current installation. If you are already using puppet you should consider using some of the rake tasks that have been provided.

- Inventory browser - Importing Puppet Facts
- Puppet External Nodes - Importing Puppet classes and environments
- Reporting - Puppet Reports integration

Additional steps

You may optionally wish to generate the online documentation for your puppet classes - puppet class browser.

After you have decided on the two primary modes of operation and performed any appropriate imports then it would be good idea if you visited some of the other configuration pages to see if additional setup is required under the Additional settings select box on the top right.

You may also find the Howtos useful.

Notice This page will self destruct once Satellite 6 starts to receive data about your hosts. You can view this information again by clicking on the "First use instructions" link on the about page.

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Domain Configuration – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domain Configuration

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Domain Configuration

New Domain

Satellite 6 considers a domain and a DNS zone as the same thing. That is, if you are planning to manage a site where all the machines are or the form *hostname*.**somewhere.com** then the domain is **somewhere.com**. This allows Satellite 6 to associate a puppet variable with a domain/site and automatically append this variable to all external node requests made by machines at that site.

The **fullname** field is used for human readability in reports and other pages that refer to domains, and also available as an external node parameter

Domain Configuration – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domain Configuration

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

ORGANIZATION

Red Hat Organization

Manage Organizations

LOCATION

Any Location

Manage Locations

Any Organization

Red Hat Organization

New Domain

and a DNS zone as the same thing. That is, if you are planning to manage a site where all the machines are or the form *hostname*.**somewhere.com** then the domain is **somewhere.com**. This allows Satellite 6 to associate a puppet variable with a domain/site and automatically append this variable to all by machines at that site.

human readability in reports and other pages that refer to domains, and also available as an external node parameter

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations/clear

Domains – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domains

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Domains

Filter ... | Search

New Domain | Help

Description	Hosts	
tc.redhat.com	1	Delete

Displaying **1** entry

Domains – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domains

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Domains

Filter ... | Search

Description
tc.redhat.com

Domain | Parameters | Locations | Organizations

DNS domain *	tc.redhat.com	The full DNS domain name
Description		Full name describing the domain
DNS Capsule	None	DNS Capsule to use within this domain for managing A records, note that PTR records are managed via Subnet DNS Capsule

Cancel | Submit

Domains – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domains

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Domains

Filter ... | Search

Description
tc.redhat.com

Domain | Parameters | Locations | Organizations

DNS domain *	tc.redhat.com	The full DNS domain name
Description		Full name describing the domain
DNS Capsule	satellite.tc.redhat.com	DNS Capsule to use within this domain for managing A records, note that PTR records are managed via Subnet DNS Capsule

Cancel | Submit

Domains – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domains

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Domains

Filter ... | Search

Description
tc.redhat.com

Domain | Parameters | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

- Austin
- Dallas
- Houston

Selected items

Cancel | Submit

Domains – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domains

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Domains

Filter ... | Search

Description
tc.redhat.com

Domain | Parameters | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items | Filter

Selected items

- Austin
- Dallas
- Houston

Cancel | Submit

Domains – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domains

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Domains

Filter ... | Search

Description
tc.redhat.com

Domain | Parameters | Locations | Organizations

Organizations

All items | Filter

Red Hat Organization

Selected items

Cancel | Submit

Domains – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domains

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Domains

Filter ... | Search

Description
tc.redhat.com

Domain | Parameters | Locations | Organizations

Organizations

All items | Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel | Submit

Domains – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domains

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated tc.redhat.com.

Domains

Filter ... Search

New Domain Help

Description	Hosts	
tc.redhat.com	1	Delete

Displaying **1** entry

Domains – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domains

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

ORGANIZATION

Any Organization

Manage Organizations

LOCATION

Any Location

Manage Locations

Any Organization

Red Hat Organization

Search

New Domain | Help

	Hosts	
	1	Delete

Displaying **1** entry

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations/3-Red Hat Organization/select

Domains – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Domains

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/domains

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Domains

Filter ... Search

New Domain Help

Description	Hosts	
tc.redhat.com	1	Delete

Displaying **1** entry

INSTALLATION MEDIA

Subnets – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Subnets

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/subnets

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- All hosts
- Content Hosts
- Host Collections
- Discovered hosts
- New host

PROVISIONING SETUP

- Architectures
- Hardware models
- Installation media
- Partition tables
- Provisioning templates
- Operating systems

Subnets

Filter ... | Search | New Subnet

Name	Network address	Domains	VLAN ID	DHCP Capsule	
Austin subnet	172.31.100.0/24	tc.redhat.com		satellite.tc.redhat.com	Delete
Dallas subnet	172.31.101.0/24	tc.redhat.com		satellite.tc.redhat.com	Delete
Houston subnet	172.31.102.0/24	tc.redhat.com		satellite.tc.redhat.com	Delete

Displaying **all 3** entries

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Installation Media

Filter ... | Search

New Medium | Help

Name	Path	Operating system family	Operating Systems	
CentOS mirror	http://mirror.centos.org/centos/$major.$minor/os/$arch	Red Hat		Delete
Debian mirror	http://ftp.debian.org/debian/	Debian		Delete
Fedora mirror	http://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/fedora/linux/releases/$major/Fedora/$arch/os/	Red Hat		Delete
[illegible]	http://ftp.freebsd.org/pub/FreeBSD/releases/$arch/$major.$minor-RELEASE/	FreeBSD		Delete
[illegible]	http://download.opensuse.org/distribution/$major.$minor/repo/oss	SUSE		Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.0/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.0	Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.1/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.1	Delete
Ubuntu mirror	http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/	Debian		Delete

redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Server/Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux_7_Server_Kickstart_x86_64_7_0

Displaying **all 8** entries

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media/8-redhatorg-Library-Red_Hat_Server-Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux_7_Server_Kickstart_x86_64_7_0/edit

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Installation Media

Filter ... | Search

Name
CentOS mirror
Debian mirror
Fedora mirror
FreeBSD mirror
OpenSUSE mirror
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
Ubuntu mirror

Medium | Locations | Organizations

Name * redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Server/Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux_7_Server_Kick

Path * http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.0/x86_64/kickstart/

The path to the medium, can be a URL or a valid NFS server (exclusive of the architecture). for example *http://mirror.centos.org/centos/$version/os/$arch* where **$arch** will be substituted for the host's actual OS architecture and **$version**, **$major** and **$minor** will be substituted for the version of the operating system. Solaris and Debian media may also use **$release**.

Operating system family Red Hat

Cancel | Submit

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Installation Media

Filter ... | Search

Name
CentOS mirror
Debian mirror
Fedora mirror
FreeBSD mirror
OpenSUSE mirror
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
Ubuntu mirror

Medium | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Austin

Dallas

Houston

Selected items

Cancel | Submit

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Installation Media

Filter ... | Search

Name
CentOS mirror
Debian mirror
Fedora mirror
FreeBSD mirror
OpenSUSE mirror
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
Ubuntu mirror

Medium | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Selected items

- Austin
- Dallas
- Houston

Cancel | Submit

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Installation Media

Filter ... | Search

Name
CentOS mirror
Debian mirror
Fedora mirror
FreeBSD mirror
OpenSUSE mirror
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
Ubuntu mirror

Medium | Locations | Organizations

Organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel | Submit

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated redhatorg/Library /Red_Hat_Server /Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux_7_Server_Kickstart

Installation Media

Filter ... Search

New Medium Help

Name	Path	Operating system family	Operating Systems	
CentOS mirror	http://mirror.centos.org/centos/$major.$minor/os/$arch	Red Hat		Delete
Debian mirror	http://ftp.debian.org/debian/	Debian		Delete
Fedora mirror	http://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/fedora/linux/releases/$major/Fedora/$arch/os/	Red Hat		Delete
FreeBSD mirror	http://ftp.freebsd.org/pub/FreeBSD/releases/$arch/$major.$minor-RELEASE/	FreeBSD		Delete
OpenSUSE mirror	http://download.opensuse.org/distribution/$major.$minor/repo/oss	SUSE		Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.0/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.0	Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.1/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.1	Delete
Ubuntu mirror	http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/	Debian		Delete

Displaying **all 8** entries

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Installation Media

Filter ... | Search

New Medium | Help

Name	Path	Operating system family	Operating Systems	
CentOS mirror	http://mirror.centos.org/centos/$major.$minor/os/$arch	Red Hat		Delete
Debian mirror	http://ftp.debian.org/debian/	Debian		Delete
Fedora mirror	http://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/fedora/linux/releases/$major/Fedora/$arch/os/	Red Hat		Delete
FreeBSD mirror	http://ftp.freebsd.org/pub/FreeBSD/releases/$arch/$major.$minor-RELEASE/	FreeBSD		Delete
[illegible]	http://download.opensuse.org/distribution/$major.$minor/repo/oss	SUSE		Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.0/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.0	Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.1/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.1	Delete
Ubuntu mirror	http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/	Debian		Delete

redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Server/Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux_7_Server_Kickstart_x86_64_7_1

Displaying **all 8** entries

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media/7-redhatorg-Library-Red_Hat_Server-Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux_7_Server_Kickstart_x86_64_7_1/edit

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Installation Media

Filter ... | Search

Name
CentOS mirror
Debian mirror
Fedora mirror
FreeBSD mirror
OpenSUSE mirror
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
Ubuntu mirror

Medium | Locations | Organizations

Name * redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Server/Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux_7_Server_Kick

Path * http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.1/x86_64/kickstart/

The path to the medium, can be a URL or a valid NFS server (exclusive of the architecture). for example *http://mirror.centos.org/centos/$version/os/$arch* where **$arch** will be substituted for the host's actual OS architecture and **$version**, **$major** and **$minor** will be substituted for the version of the operating system. Solaris and Debian media may also use **$release**.

Operating system family Red Hat

Cancel | Submit

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Installation Media

Filter ... | Search

Name
CentOS mirror
Debian mirror
Fedora mirror
FreeBSD mirror
OpenSUSE mirror
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
Ubuntu mirror

Medium | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

- Austin
- Dallas
- Houston

Selected items

Cancel | Submit

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Installation Media

Filter ... | Search

Name
CentOS mirror
Debian mirror
Fedora mirror
FreeBSD mirror
OpenSUSE mirror
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
Ubuntu mirror

Medium | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Selected items

- Austin
- Dallas
- Houston

Cancel | Submit

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Installation Media

Filter ... | Search

Name
CentOS mirror
Debian mirror
Fedora mirror
FreeBSD mirror
OpenSUSE mirror
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...
Ubuntu mirror

Medium | Locations | Organizations

Organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel | Submit

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated redhatorg/Library /Red_Hat_Server /Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux_7_Server_Kickstart

Installation Media

Filter ... Search

New Medium Help

Name	Path	Operating system family	Operating Systems	
CentOS mirror	http://mirror.centos.org/centos/$major.$minor/os/$arch	Red Hat		Delete
Debian mirror	http://ftp.debian.org/debian/	Debian		Delete
Fedora mirror	http://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/fedora/linux/releases/$major/Fedora/$arch/os/	Red Hat		Delete
FreeBSD mirror	http://ftp.freebsd.org/pub/FreeBSD/releases/$arch/$major.$minor-RELEASE/	FreeBSD		Delete
OpenSUSE mirror	http://download.opensuse.org/distribution/$major.$minor/repo/oss	SUSE		Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.0/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.0	Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.1/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.1	Delete
Ubuntu mirror	http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/	Debian		Delete

Displaying **all 8** entries

PROVISIONING TEMPLATES

redhat.

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

ORGANIZATION

Any Organization

Manage Organizations

LOCATION

Any Location

Manage Locations

Any Organization

Red Hat Organization

Search

New Medium | Help

	Path	Operating system family	Operating Systems	
	http://mirror.centos.org/centos/$major.$minor/os/$arch	Red Hat		Delete
Debian mirror	http://ftp.debian.org/debian/	Debian		Delete
Fedora mirror	http://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/fedora/linux/releases/$major/Fedora/$arch/os/	Red Hat		Delete
FreeBSD mirror	http://ftp.freebsd.org/pub/FreeBSD/releases/$arch/$major.$minor-RELEASE/	FreeBSD		Delete
OpenSUSE mirror	http://download.opensuse.org/distribution/$major.$minor/repo/oss	SUSE		Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.0/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.0	Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.1/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.1	Delete
Ubuntu mirror	http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/	Debian		Delete

Displaying **all 8** entries

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/organizations/clear

Installation Media – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Installation Media | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/media

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- All hosts
- Content Hosts
- Host Collections
- Discovered hosts
- New host

PROVISIONING SETUP

- Architectures
- Hardware models
- Installation media
- Partition tables
- Provisioning templates
- Operating systems

Installation Media

Filter ... | Search | New Medium | Help

Name	Path		Operating system family	Operating Systems	
CentOS mirror	http://mirror.centos.o	arch	Red Hat		Delete
Debian mirror	http://ftp.debian.org/d		Debian		Delete
Fedora mirror	http://dl.fedoraproject	s/$major/Fedora/$arch/os/	Red Hat		Delete
FreeBSD mirror	http://ftp.freebsd.org/	$major.$minor-RELEASE/	FreeBSD		Delete
OpenSUSE mirror	http://download.opens	minor/repo/oss	SUSE		Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redha	Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.0/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.0	Delete
redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Ser...	http://satellite.tc.redha	Library/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.1/x86_64/kickstart/	Red Hat	RedHat 7.1	Delete
Ubuntu mirror	http://archive.ubuntu.c		Debian		Delete

Displaying **all 8** entries

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
Alterator default		provision			Clone
Alterator default finish		finish			Clone
Alterator default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
alterator_pkglist			✔		Clone
AutoYaST default		provision			Clone
AutoYaST default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
AutoYaST SLES default		provision			Clone
Boot disk iPXE - generic host		Bootdisk		🔒	Clone
Boot disk iPXE - host		Bootdisk		🔒	Clone
epel			✔		Clone
fix_hosts			✔		Clone
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) finish		finish			Clone
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) provision		provision			Clone
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
freeipa_register			✔		Clone
Grubby default		script			Clone
http_proxy			✔		Clone
idm_register			✔	🔒	Clone
Jumpstart default		provision			Clone
Jumpstart default finish		finish			Clone

Displaying entries **1 - 20** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
Jumpstart default PXEGrub		PXEGrub			Clone
Junos default finish		finish			Clone
Junos default SLAX		provision			Clone
Junos default ZTP config		ZTP			Clone
Kickstart default		provision			Clone
Kickstart default finish		finish			Clone
Kickstart default iPXE		iPXE			Clone
Kickstart default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
Kickstart default user data		user_data			Clone
kickstart_networking_setup			✔		Clone
Kickstart RHEL default		provision			Clone
Preseed default		provision			Clone
Preseed default finish		finish			Clone
Preseed default iPXE		iPXE			Clone
Preseed default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
Preseed default user data		user_data			Clone
puppet.conf			✔		Clone
PXEGrub default local boot		PXEGrub			Clone
PXELinux default local boot		PXELinux			Clone
PXELinux default memdisk		PXELinux			Clone

Displaying entries **21 - 40** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
Jumpstart default PXEGrub		PXEGrub			Clone
Junos default finish		finish			Clone
Junos default SLAX		provision			Clone
Junos default ZTP config		ZTP			Clone
Kickstart default		provision			Clone
Kickstart default finish		finish			Clone
Kickstart default iPXE		iPXE			Clone
Kickstart default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
Kickstart default user data		user_data			Clone
kickstart_networking_setup			✔		Clone
Kickstart RHEL default		provision			Clone
Preseed default		provision			Clone
Preseed default finish		finish			Clone
Preseed default iPXE		iPXE			Clone
Preseed default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
Preseed default user data		user_data			Clone
puppet.conf			✔		Clone
PXEGrub default local boot		PXEGrub			Clone
PXELinux default local boot		PXELinux			Clone
PXELinux default memdisk		PXELinux			Clone

Displaying entries **21 - 40** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

Name * Kickstart default iPXE

Note: Useful template functions and macros

Template editor

Code | Preview | Default

```
#!gpxe
<%#
kind: iPXE
name: Kickstart default iPXE
oses:
- CentOS 5
- CentOS 6
- CentOS 7
- Fedora 16
- Fedora 17
- Fedora 18
- Fedora 19
- Fedora 20
- RedHat 5
- RedHat 6
- RedHat 7
%>
<% static = @host.token.nil? ? '?static=yes' : '&static=yes' -%>

<%# This template will not function with Safemode set to true.
```

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

How templates are determined

When editing a Template, you must assign a list of Operating Systems which this Template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of Hostgroups and/or Environments

When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Foreman will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:

- Host group and Environment
- Host group only
- Environment only
- Operating system default

The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.

Applicable Operating Systems

All items Filter	Selected items
RedHat 7.1	RedHat 7.0

Valid host group and environment combinations

+ Add combination

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

How templates are determined

When editing a Template, you must assign a list of Operating Systems which this Template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of Hostgroups and/or Environments

When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Foreman will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:

- Host group and Environment
- Host group only
- Environment only
- Operating system default

The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.

Applicable Operating Systems

All items Filter	Selected items
RedHat 7.0	RedHat 7.1

Valid host group and environment combinations

+ Add combination

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Austin

Dallas

Houston

Selected items

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Selected items

- Austin
- Dallas
- Houston

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

Organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated Kickstart default iPXE.

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
Jumpstart default PXEGrub		PXEGrub			Clone
Junos default finish		finish			Clone
Junos default SLAX		provision			Clone
Junos default ZTP config		ZTP			Clone
Kickstart default		provision			Clone
Kickstart default finish		finish			Clone
Kickstart default iPXE		iPXE			Clone
Kickstart default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
Kickstart default user data		user_data			Clone
kickstart_networking_setup			✔		Clone
Kickstart RHEL default		provision			Clone
Preseed default		provision			Clone
Preseed default finish		finish			Clone
Preseed default iPXE		iPXE			Clone
Preseed default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
Preseed default user data		user_data			Clone
puppet.conf			✔		Clone
PXEGrub default local boot		PXEGrub			Clone
PXELinux default local boot		PXELinux			Clone
PXELinux default memdisk		PXELinux			Clone

Displaying entries **21 - 40** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
Jumpstart default PXEGrub		PXEGrub			Clone
Junos default finish		finish			Clone
Junos default SLAX		provision			Clone
Junos default ZTP config		ZTP			Clone
Kickstart default		provision			Clone
Kickstart default finish		finish			Clone
Kickstart default iPXE		iPXE			Clone
Kickstart default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
Kickstart default user data		user_data			Clone
kickstart_networking_setup			✔		Clone
Kickstart RHEL default		provision			Clone
Preseed default		provision			Clone
Preseed default finish		finish			Clone
Preseed default iPXE		iPXE			Clone
Preseed default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
Preseed default user data		user_data			Clone
puppet.conf			✔		Clone
PXEGrub default local boot		PXEGrub			Clone
PXELinux default local boot		PXELinux			Clone
PXELinux default memdisk		PXELinux			Clone

Displaying entries **21 - 40** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

Name * Kickstart default PXELinux

Note: Useful template functions and macros

Template editor

Code | Preview | Default

```
<%#
kind: PXELinux
name: Kickstart default PXELinux
oses:
- CentOS 4
- CentOS 5
- CentOS 6
- CentOS 7
- Fedora 16
- Fedora 17
- Fedora 18
- Fedora 19
- Fedora 20
- RedHat 4
- RedHat 5
- RedHat 6
- RedHat 7
%>
default linux
label linux
kernel <%= @kernel %>
```

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

How templates are determined

When editing a Template, you must assign a list of Operating Systems which this Template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of Hostgroups and/or Environments

When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Foreman will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:

- Host group and Environment
- Host group only
- Environment only
- Operating system default

The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.

Applicable Operating Systems

All items Filter	Selected items
RedHat 7.1	RedHat 7.0

Valid host group and environment combinations

+ Add combination

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

How templates are determined

When editing a Template, you must assign a list of Operating Systems which this Template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of Hostgroups and/or Environments

When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Foreman will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:

- Host group and Environment
- Host group only
- Environment only
- Operating system default

The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.

Applicable Operating Systems

All items Filter	Selected items
RedHat 7.0	RedHat 7.1

Valid host group and environment combinations

+ Add combination

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Austin

Dallas

Houston

Selected items

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Selected items

- Austin
- Dallas
- Houston

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_networking_setup
Kickstart RHEL default
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
puppet.conf
PXEGrub default local boot
PXELinux default local boot
PXELinux default memdisk

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

Organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=2

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated Kickstart default PXELinux.

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
Jumpstart default PXEGrub		PXEGrub			Clone
Junos default finish		finish			Clone
Junos default SLAX		provision			Clone
Junos default ZTP config		ZTP			Clone
Kickstart default		provision			Clone
Kickstart default finish		finish			Clone
Kickstart default iPXE		iPXE			Clone
Kickstart default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
Kickstart default user data		user_data			Clone
kickstart_networking_setup			✔		Clone
Kickstart RHEL default		provision			Clone
Preseed default		provision			Clone
Preseed default finish		finish			Clone
Preseed default iPXE		iPXE			Clone
Preseed default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone
Preseed default user data		user_data			Clone
puppet.conf			✔		Clone
PXEGrub default local boot		PXEGrub			Clone
PXELinux default local boot		PXELinux			Clone
PXELinux default memdisk		PXELinux			Clone

Displaying entries **21 - 40** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
PXELinux global default		PXELinux			Clone
redhat_register			✔		Clone
saltstack_minion			✔		Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default		provision		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default F...		finish		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default U...		user_data		🔒	Clone
subscription_manager_registra...			✔	🔒	Clone
UserData default		user_data			Clone
WAIK default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone

Displaying entries **41 - 49** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
PXELinux global default
redhat_register
saltstack_minion
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default F...
Satellite Kickstart Default U...
subscription_manager_registra...
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

How templates are determined

When editing a Template, you must assign a list of Operating Systems which this Template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of Hostgroups and/or Environments

When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Foreman will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:

- Host group and Environment
- Host group only
- Environment only
- Operating system default

The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.

Applicable Operating Systems

All items Filter	Selected items
RedHat 7.1	RedHat 7.0

Valid host group and environment combinations

+ Add combination

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
PXELinux global default
redhat_register
saltstack_minion
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default F...
Satellite Kickstart Default U...
subscription_manager_registra...
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

How templates are determined

When editing a Template, you must assign a list of Operating Systems which this Template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of Hostgroups and/or Environments

When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Foreman will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:

- Host group and Environment
- Host group only
- Environment only
- Operating system default

The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.

Applicable Operating Systems

All items Filter

RedHat 7.0

Selected items

RedHat 7.1

Valid host group and environment combinations

+ Add combination

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
PXELinux global default
redhat_register
saltstack_minion
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default F...
Satellite Kickstart Default U...
subscription_manager_registra...
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Selected items

- Austin
- Dallas
- Houston

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated Satellite Kickstart Default.

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
PXELinux global default		PXELinux			Clone
redhat_register			✔		Clone
saltstack_minion			✔		Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default		provision		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default F...		finish		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default U...		user_data		🔒	Clone
subscription_manager_registra...			✔	🔒	Clone
UserData default		user_data			Clone
WAIK default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone

Displaying entries **41 - 49** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
PXELinux global default		PXELinux			Clone
redhat_register			✔		Clone
saltstack_minion			✔		Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default Finish		provision		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default F...		finish		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default U...		user_data		🔒	Clone
subscription_manager_registra...			✔	🔒	Clone
UserData default		user_data			Clone
WAIK default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone

Displaying entries **41 - 49** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates/47-Satellite Kickstart Default Finish/edit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
PXELinux global default
redhat_register
saltstack_minion
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default F...
Satellite Kickstart Default U...
subscription_manager_registra...
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux

Satellite Kickstart Default Finish

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

How templates are determined

When editing a Template, you must assign a list of Operating Systems which this Template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of Hostgroups and/or Environments

When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Foreman will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:

- Host group and Environment
- Host group only
- Environment only
- Operating system default

The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.

Applicable Operating Systems

All items Filter	Selected items
RedHat 7.1	RedHat 7.0

Valid host group and environment combinations

+ Add combination

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
PXELinux global default
redhat_register
saltstack_minion
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default F...
Satellite Kickstart Default U...
subscription_manager_registra...
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux

Satellite Kickstart Default Finish

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

How templates are determined

When editing a Template, you must assign a list of Operating Systems which this Template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of Hostgroups and/or Environments

When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Foreman will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:

- Host group and Environment
- Host group only
- Environment only
- Operating system default

The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.

Applicable Operating Systems

All items Filter	Selected items
RedHat 7.0	RedHat 7.1

Valid host group and environment combinations

+ Add combination

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
PXELinux global default
redhat_register
saltstack_minion
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default F...
Satellite Kickstart Default U...
subscription_manager_registra...
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux

Satellite Kickstart Default Finish

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Selected items

Austin

Dallas

Houston

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated Satellite Kickstart Default Finish.

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
PXELinux global default		PXELinux			Clone
redhat_register			✔		Clone
saltstack_minion			✔		Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default		provision		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default F...		finish		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default U...		user_data		🔒	Clone
subscription_manager_registra...			✔	🔒	Clone
UserData default		user_data			Clone
WAIK default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone

Displaying entries **41 - 49** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
PXELinux global default		PXELinux			Clone
redhat_register			✔		Clone
saltstack_minion			✔		Clone
[illegible]		provision		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default F...		finish		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default U...		user_data		🔒	Clone
subscription_manager_registra...			✔	🔒	Clone
UserData default		user_data			Clone
WAIK default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone

Satellite Kickstart Default User Data

Displaying entries **41 - 49** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates/46-Satellite Kickstart Default User Data/edit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
PXELinux global default
redhat_register
saltstack_minion
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default F...
Satellite Kickstart Default U...
subscription_manager_registra...
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux

Satellite Kickstart Default User Data

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

How templates are determined

When editing a Template, you must assign a list of Operating Systems which this Template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of Hostgroups and/or Environments

When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Foreman will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:

- Host group and Environment
- Host group only
- Environment only
- Operating system default

The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.

Applicable Operating Systems

All items Filter	Selected items
RedHat 7.1	RedHat 7.0

Valid host group and environment combinations

+ Add combination

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
PXELinux global default
redhat_register
saltstack_minion
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default F...
Satellite Kickstart Default U...
subscription_manager_registra...
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux

Satellite Kickstart Default User Data

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

How templates are determined

When editing a Template, you must assign a list of Operating Systems which this Template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of Hostgroups and/or Environments

When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Foreman will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:

- Host group and Environment
- Host group only
- Environment only
- Operating system default

The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.

Applicable Operating Systems

All items Filter

RedHat 7.0

Selected items

RedHat 7.1

Valid host group and environment combinations

+ Add combination

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... | Search

Name
PXELinux global default
redhat_register
saltstack_minion
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default F...
Satellite Kickstart Default U...
subscription_manager_registra...
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux

Satellite Kickstart Default User Data

Provisioning Template | Type | Association | History | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Selected items

- Austin
- Dallas
- Houston

Cancel | Submit

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?page=3

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated Satellite Kickstart Default User Data.

Provisioning Templates

Filter ... Search

New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	Host group / Environment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
PXELinux global default		PXELinux			Clone
redhat_register			✔		Clone
saltstack_minion			✔		Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default		provision		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default F...		finish		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default U...		user_data		🔒	Clone
subscription_manager_registra...			✔	🔒	Clone
UserData default		user_data			Clone
WAIK default PXELinux		PXELinux			Clone

Displaying entries **41 - 49** of **49** in total

« 1 2 3 »

OPERATING SYSTEMS

redhat.

Provisioning Templates – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Provisioning Templates

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/config_templates?utf8=✓&search=Satellite*

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- All hosts
- Content Hosts
- Host Collections
- Discovered hosts
- New host

PROVISIONING SETUP

- Architectures
- Hardware models
- Installation media
- Partition tables
- Provisioning templates
- Operating systems

Provisioning Templates

Satellite* | Search | New Template | Build PXE Default

Name	vironment	Kind	Snippet	Locked	
Satellite Kickstart Default		provision		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default F...		finish		🔒	Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default U...		user_data		🔒	Clone

Displaying **all 3** entries

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/operatingsystems

Operating systems – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Operating systems

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/operatingsystems

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Operating systems

Filter ... | Search

New Operating system

Name	Hosts	
RedHat 7.1	1	Delete
RedHat 7.0	0	Delete

Displaying **all 2** entries

Operating systems – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Operating systems

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/operatingsystems

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Operating systems

Filter ... | Search

Name
RedHat 7.1
RedHat 7.0

Operating System | Partition table | Installation media | Templates | Parameters

Partition tables

Select All

☑ Kickstart default

Cancel | Submit

Operating systems – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Operating systems

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/operatingsystems

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Operating systems

Filter ... | Search

Name
RedHat 7.1
RedHat 7.0

Operating System | Partition table | Installation media | Templates | Parameters

Installation media

Select All

- [ ] CentOS mirror
- [ ] Fedora mirror
- [ ] redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Server /Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux_7_Server_Kickstart_x86_64_7_0
- [x] redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Server /Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux_7_Server_Kickstart_x86_64_7_1

Cancel | Submit

Operating systems – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Operating systems | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/operatingsystems

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Operating systems

Filter ... | Search

Name
RedHat 7.0
RedHat 7.1

Operating System | Partition table | Installation media | Templates | Parameters

provision *	Satellite Kickstart Default
finish *	Satellite Kickstart Default Finish
user_data *	Satellite Kickstart Default User Data
iPXE *	Kickstart default iPXE
PXELinux *	Kickstart default PXELinux

Cancel | Submit

Operating systems – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Operating systems | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/operatingsystems

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Any Context | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated RedHat 7.1.

Operating systems

Filter ... Search

New Operating system

Name	Hosts	
RedHat 7.0	0	Delete
RedHat 7.1	1	Delete

Displaying **all 2** entries

ACTIVATION KEYS

redhat.

Welcome – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Welcome | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- Lifecycle Environments
- Red Hat Subscriptions
- Activation keys
- Red Hat Repositories
- Products
- GPG keys
- Sync Status
- Sync Plans
- Content Views
- Content Search
- Errata
- Docker Tags

Welcome

Before you can use Satellite 6 for the first time there are rmed. You must decide how you wish to use the software, and update the primary settings file **config/settings.yaml** and the settings to indicate your selections.

Operating Mode

You may operate Satellite 6 in basic mode, in which it acts ode classifier or you may also turn on unattended mode operation in which Satellite 6 creates and manages the configuration files necessary to completely configure a new host. When operating in unattended mode Satellite 6 will require more information, so expect more questions, but it will be able for Red Hat, Debian, SUSE and Solaris operating systems (and their clones), see here for more details.

Create a Capsule

If you're planning to do anything more than just handle re osule - either on this machine or elsewhere on your network. You can find details of how to set up the capsule at Capsule Installation.

Important Once installed you should head over to Capsu

User Authentication

Satellite 6, by default, operates in anonymous mode where all operations are performed without reference to the user who is performing the task. If you wish to track the actions of a particular user then it is possible to use an additional authentication stage and provide a user account. At present, authentication is performed against the internal Database or a LDAP service provided by one or more LDAP servers.

Additionally, you may restrict user permissions based on many criteria, make sure you check the roles settings tab.

- For internal Users, simply create a new user at the Users page
- If you chose to use LDAP authentication then you must provide connection details for your authentication provider on LDAP page
- For Roles and permissions, see the Roles page

Import your data

Satellite 6 comes with some importers to ease the burden of entering loads of data about your current installation. If you are already using puppet you should consider using some of the rake tasks that have been provided.

- Inventory browser - Importing Puppet Facts
- Puppet External Nodes - Importing Puppet classes and environments
- Reporting - Puppet Reports integration

Additional steps

You may optionally wish to generate the online documentation for your puppet classes - puppet class browser.

After you have decided on the two primary modes of operation and performed any appropriate imports then it would be good idea if you visited some of the other configuration pages to see if additional setup is required under the Additional settings select box on the top right.

You may also find the Howtos useful.

Notice This page will self destruct once Satellite 6 starts to receive data about your hosts. You can view this information again by clicking on the "First use instructions" link on the about page.

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total)

+ New Activation Key

You currently don't have any Activation Keys, you can add Activation Keys using the button on the right.

New Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | New Activation Key | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total)

+ New Activation Key

You currently don't have any Activation Keys, you can add Activation Keys using the button on the right.

New Activation Key

× Close

Name* RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description

Environment

- ☐ Library
- ☑ Web Development Environment
- ☐ Web QA Environment
- ☐ Web Production Environment

Content View Web Server Content View

Cancel | Save

Details for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Details for Activation ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/info

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | + New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

This activation key may be used during system registration. For example:
subscription-manager register --org="redhatorg" --activationkey="RHEL 7 Web Dev Key"

Name	RHEL 7 Web Dev Key
Description	
Content Host Limit	Unlimited
Service Level	

Activation Key Content

Release Version

Environment

- Library
- Web Development Environment
- Web QA Environment
- Web Production Environment

Content View: Web Server Content View

Current Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Current Subscription... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... | Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total) Subscriptions | 0 Selected | Remove Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account

Add Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Add Subscriptions for... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/add-subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... — Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) — 0 Selected — New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... — Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) Subscriptions — 3 Selected — Add Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			
Employee SKU							
1	0 out of 15	Physical	11/17/14	11/17/15	Self-Support	10579860	739897
Puppet Modules Product							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			

Add Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Add Subscriptions for... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/add-subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Successfully added 3 subscriptions.

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... | Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total) Subscriptions | 3 Selected | Add Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account

Current Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Current Subscription... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... — Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) — 0 Selected — New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... — Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) Subscriptions — 0 Selected — Remove Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			
Employee SKU							
1	0 out of 15	Physical	11/17/14	11/17/15		10579860	739897
Puppet Modules Product							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Save | Cancel

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Save | Cancel

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Save | Cancel

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Host Collections for: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Host Collections for: ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/host-collections

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter

0 Selected | Remove Selected

No host collections

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 1 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Added 1 host collections to activation key "RHEL 7 Web Dev Key".

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/host-collections

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 0 Selected | Remove Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name	Consumed	Environment	Content View
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key	0 out of Unlimited	Web Development Environment	Web Server Content View

New Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | New Activation Key | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

New Activation Key

Close

Name* RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description

Environment

Library | Web Development Environment | Web QA Environment | Web Production Environment

Content View Web Server Content View

Cancel | Save

Details for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Details for Activation ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/info

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

This activation key may be used during system registration. For example:
subscription-manager register --org="redhatorg" --activationkey="RHEL 7 Web QA Key"

Name	RHEL 7 Web QA Key
Description	
Content Host Limit	Unlimited
Service Level	

Activation Key Content

Release Version

Environment

- Library
- Web Development Environment
- Web QA Environment
- Web Production Environment

Content View: Web Server Content View

Current Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Current Subscription... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... | Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total) Subscriptions | 0 Selected | Remove Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account

Add Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Add Subscriptions for... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/add-subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... — Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) — 0 Selected — New Activation Key

Name
RHEL 7 Web QA Key
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... — Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) Subscriptions — 0 Selected — Add Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			
Employee SKU							
1	0 out of 15	Physical	11/17/14	11/17/15	Self-Support	10579860	739897
Puppet Modules Product							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			

Add Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Add Subscriptions for... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/add-subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... — Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) — 0 Selected — New Activation Key

Name
RHEL 7 Web QA Key
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... — Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) Subscriptions — 3 Selected — Add Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			
Employee SKU							
1	0 out of 15	Physical	11/17/14	11/17/15	Self-Support	10579860	739897
Puppet Modules Product							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			

Add Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Add Subscriptions for... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/add-subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... — Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) — 0 Selected — New Activation Key

Name
RHEL 7 Web QA Key
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Successfully added 3 subscriptions.

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... — Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total) Subscriptions — 3 Selected — Add Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account

Current Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Current Subscription... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... — Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) — 0 Selected — New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Successfully added 3 subscriptions.

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... — Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) Subscriptions — 0 Selected — Remove Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			
Employee SKU							
1	0 out of 15	Physical	11/17/14	11/17/15		10579860	739897
Puppet Modules Product							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Save | Cancel

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

Updated override to "Override to Yes".

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

Updated override to "Override to Yes".

Updated override to "Override to Yes".

Updated override to "Override to Yes".

Updated override to "Override to Yes".

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Host Collections for: RHEL 7 Web QA Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Host Collections for: ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/host-collections

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

RHEL 7 Web QA Key

RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter

0 Selected | Remove Selected

No host collections

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter

1 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/2/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web QA Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Added 1 host collections to activation key "RHEL 7 Web QA Key".

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited

New Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | New Activation Key | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 2 of 2 (2 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name
RHEL 7 Web QA Key
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

New Activation Key

Close

Name* RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description

Environment

Library | Web Development Environment | Web QA Environment | Web Production Environment

Content View Web Server Content View

Cancel | Save

Details for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Details for Activation ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/info

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

This activation key may be used during system registration. For example:
subscription-manager register --org="redhatorg" --activationkey="RHEL 7 Web Production Key"

Name	RHEL 7 Web Production Key
Description	
Content Host Limit	Unlimited
Service Level	

Activation Key Content

Release Version

Environment

Library | Web Development Environment | Web QA Environment | Web Production Environment

Content View: Web Server Content View

Current Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Current Subscription... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... | Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total) Subscriptions | 0 Selected | Remove Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/add-subscriptions

Add Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Add Subscriptions for... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/add-subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... — Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) — 0 Selected — New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... — Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) Subscriptions — 0 Selected — Add Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			
Employee SKU							
1	0 out of 15	Physical	11/17/14	11/17/15	Self-Support	10579860	739897
Puppet Modules Product							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			

Add Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Add Subscriptions for... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/add-subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... — Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) — 0 Selected — New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... — Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) Subscriptions — 3 Selected — Add Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account
EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			
Employee SKU							
1	0 out of 15	Physical	11/17/14	11/17/15	Self-Support	10579860	739897
Puppet Modules Product							
1	0 out of Unlimited	Physical	6/21/15	6/13/45			

Add Subscriptions for Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Add Subscriptions for... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/add-subscriptions

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... — Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) — 0 Selected — New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Successfully added 3 subscriptions.

Activation Key Type:

Auto-Attach: Yes

When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.

List/Remove | Add

Search... — Showing 0 of 0 (0 Total) Subscriptions — 3 Selected — Add Selected

Quantity	Attached	Type	Starts	Expires	Support Level	Contract	Account

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Enabled? No (Default)

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/products

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Below are the repository content sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.

EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64

EPEL For RHEL7 X86_64

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Puppet Modules Product

Puppet Module Repo

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)

Enabled? No (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)

Enabled? Yes (Default)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)

Enabled? Override to Yes

Host Collections for: RHEL 7 Web Production Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Host Collections for: ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/host-collections

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter

0 Selected | Remove Selected

No host collections

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 1 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Added 1 host collections to activation key "RHEL 7 Web Production Key".

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/3/host-collections

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: RHEL 7 Web Production Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 0 Selected | Remove Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name	Consumed	Environment	Content View
RHEL 7 Web Production Key	0 out of Unlimited	Web Production Environment	Web Server Content View
RHEL 7 Web QA Key	0 out of Unlimited	Web QA Environment	Web Server Content View
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key	0 out of Unlimited	Web Development Environment	Web Server Content View

New Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | New Activation Key | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 3 of 3 (3 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name
RHEL 7 Web Production Key
RHEL 7 Web QA Key
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

New Activation Key

Close

Name* Austin Activation Key

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description

Environment

Library → Web Development Environment → Web QA Environment → Web Production Environment

Content View Please select an environment.

Cancel | Save

Details for Activation Key: Austin Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Details for Activation ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/4/info

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 4 of 4 (4 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Austin Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

This activation key may be used during system registration. For example:
subscription-manager register --org="redhatorg" --activationkey="Austin Activation Key"

Name	Austin Activation Key
Description	
Content Host Limit	Unlimited
Service Level	

Activation Key Content

Release Version

Environment

Library → Web Development Environment → Web QA Environment → Web Production Environment

Content View

Host Collections for: Austin Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Host Collections for: ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/4/host-collections

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 4 of 4 (4 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Austin Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter

0 Selected | Remove Selected

No host collections

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/4/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 4 of 4 (4 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name
Austin Activation Key
RHEL 7 Web Production Key
RHEL 7 Web QA Key
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Austin Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/4/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 4 of 4 (4 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name
Austin Activation Key
RHEL 7 Web Production Key
RHEL 7 Web QA Key
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Austin Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 1 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/4/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 4 of 4 (4 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Austin Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Added 1 host collections to activation key "Austin Activation Key".

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

New Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | New Activation Key | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 4 of 4 (4 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name
Austin Activation Key
RHEL 7 Web Production Key
RHEL 7 Web QA Key
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

New Activation Key

Close

Name* Dallas Activation Key

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description

Environment

Library → Web Development Environment → Web QA Environment → Web Production Environment

Content View Please select an environment.

Cancel Save

Details for Activation Key: Dallas Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Details for Activation ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/5/info

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 5 of 5 (5 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- Dallas Activation Key
- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Dallas Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

This activation key may be used during system registration. For example:
subscription-manager register --org="redhatorg" --activationkey="Dallas Activation Key"

Name	Dallas Activation Key
Description	
Content Host Limit	Unlimited
Service Level	

Activation Key Content

Release Version

Environment

Library → Web Development Environment → Web QA Environment → Web Production Environment

Content View

Host Collections for: Dallas Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Host Collections for: ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/5/host-collections

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 5 of 5 (5 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- Dallas Activation Key
- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Dallas Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter

0 Selected | Remove Selected

No host collections

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/5/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 5 of 5 (5 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name
Dallas Activation Key
Austin Activation Key
RHEL 7 Web Production Key
RHEL 7 Web QA Key
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Dallas Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/5/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 5 of 5 (5 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name

- Dallas Activation Key
- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Dallas Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 1 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/5/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 5 of 5 (5 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- Dallas Activation Key
- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Dallas Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Added 1 host collections to activation key "Dallas Activation Key".

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

New Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | New Activation Key | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 5 of 5 (5 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name
Dallas Activation Key
Austin Activation Key
RHEL 7 Web Production Key
RHEL 7 Web QA Key
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

New Activation Key

Close

Name* Houston Activation Key

Content Host Limit Unlimited Content Hosts: ☑

Description

Environment

Library → Web Development Environment → Web QA Environment → Web Production Environment

Content View Please select an environment.

Cancel | Save

Details for Activation Key: Houston Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Details for Activation ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/6/info

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE — Red Hat Access — Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 6 of 6 (6 Total) | 0 Selected | + New Activation Key

Name
Houston Activation Key
Dallas Activation Key
Austin Activation Key
RHEL 7 Web Production Key
RHEL 7 Web QA Key
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Houston Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

This activation key may be used during system registration. For example:
subscription-manager register --org="redhatorg" --activationkey="Houston Activation Key"

Name	Houston Activation Key
Description	
Content Host Limit	Unlimited
Service Level	

Activation Key Content

Release Version

Environment

Library → Web Development Environment → Web QA Environment → Web Production Environment

Content View

redhat.

Host Collections for: Houston Activation Key – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Host Collections for: ... | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/6/host-collections

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 6 of 6 (6 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- Houston Activation Key
- Dallas Activation Key
- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Houston Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter

0 Selected | Remove Selected

No host collections

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/6/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 6 of 6 (6 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- Houston Activation Key
- Dallas Activation Key
- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Houston Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/6/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 6 of 6 (6 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- Houston Activation Key
- Dallas Activation Key
- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Houston Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 1 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/6/host-collections/add

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 6 of 6 (6 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- Houston Activation Key
- Dallas Activation Key
- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Houston Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Added 1 host collections to activation key "Houston Activation Key".

Filter | 0 Selected | Add Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Austin Host Collection	Servers located in Austin	0 / Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	Servers in Dallas	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	Host collection for web servers in dev	0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection		0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment		0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/6/host-collections

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search... | Showing 6 of 6 (6 Total) | 0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name

- Houston Activation Key
- Dallas Activation Key
- Austin Activation Key
- RHEL 7 Web Production Key
- RHEL 7 Web QA Key
- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation Key: Houston Activation Key

Remove | Copy Activation Key | Close

Details | Subscriptions | Product Content | Host Collections | Associations

Host Collection Management

List/Remove | Add

Filter | 0 Selected | Remove Selected

Name	Description	Capacity
Houston Host Collection	Servers in Houston	0 / Unlimited

Activation Keys – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group | Activation Keys | satellite.tc.redhat.co...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Activation Keys

Search...

Showing 6 of 6 (6 Total)

0 Selected | New Activation Key

Name	Consumed	Environment	Content View
Houston Activation Key	0 out of Unlimited		
Dallas Activation Key	0 out of Unlimited		
Austin Activation Key	0 out of Unlimited		
RHEL 7 Web Production Key	0 out of Unlimited	Web Production Environment	Web Server Content View
RHEL 7 Web QA Key	0 out of Unlimited	Web QA Environment	Web Server Content View
RHEL 7 Web Dev Key	0 out of Unlimited	Web Development Environment	Web Server Content View

HOST GROUPS

redhat.

Welcome – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Welcome

https://68.203.8.72

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

- Host groups
- Discovery rules
- Global parameters

PUPPET

- Environments
- Puppet classes
- Config groups
- Smart variables

Welcome

Before you can use Satellite 6 for the first time there are a few tasks that must be performed. You must decide ware, and update the primary settings file **config/settings.yaml** and the settings to indicate your selections.

Operating Mode

You may operate Satellite 6 in basic mode, in which it acts as a reporting and external node classifier or you m ode operation in which Satellite 6 creates and manages the configuration files necessary to completely configure a new host. When operating in unattended mode Satellite 6 will require more information, so expect more questions, but it will be able to automate host installations for Red Hat, Debian, S tems (and their clones), see here for more details.

Create a Capsule

If you're planning to do anything more than just handle reports, you'll be in need of a capsule - either on this machine or elsewhere on your network. You can find details of how to set up the capsule at Capsule Installation.

Important Once installed you should head over to Capsules to point Satellite 6 at it.

User Authentication

Satellite 6, by default, operates in anonymous mode where all operations are performed without reference to the user who is performing the task. If you wish to track the actions of a particular user then it is possible to use an additional authentication stage and provide a user account. At present, authentication is performed against the internal Database or a LDAP service provided by one or more LDAP servers.

Additionally, you may restrict user permissions based on many criteria, make sure you check the roles settings tab.

- For internal Users, simply create a new user at the Users page
- If you chose to use LDAP authentication then you must provide connection details for your authentication provider on LDAP page
- For Roles and permissions, see the Roles page

Import your data

Satellite 6 comes with some importers to ease the burden of entering loads of data about your current installation. If you are already using puppet you should consider using some of the rake tasks that have been provided.

- Inventory browser - Importing Puppet Facts
- Puppet External Nodes - Importing Puppet classes and environments
- Reporting - Puppet Reports integration

Additional steps

You may optionally wish to generate the online documentation for your puppet classes - puppet class browser.

After you have decided on the two primary modes of operation and performed any appropriate imports then it would be good idea if you visited some of the other configuration pages to see if additional setup is required under the Additional settings select box on the top right.

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups

Host group configuration – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Host group configura...

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

Host group configuration

New Host Group

A host group is in some ways similar to an inherited node declaration, in that it is a high level grouping of classes that can be named and treated as a unit. This is then treated as a template and is selectable during the creation of a new host and ensures that the host is configured in one of your pre-defined states. In addition to defining which puppet classes get included when building this host type you are also able to assign variables and provisioning information to a host group to further refine the behavior of the puppet runtime. The host group's classes and the host group's variables are included in the external node information when the puppetmaster compiles the host's configuration.

There are two strategies when using host groups. You may create puppet classes that represent high-level host configurations, for example, a **host-type-ldap-server** class, which includes all the required functionality from other modules or you may decide to create a host group called **host-type-ldap-server** and add the required classes into the host group configuration. These two options are personal decisions and are up to you (where the main difference would be the parameter/variables settings).

New Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE | Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Name *	Web Server Dev Host Group	
Lifecycle Environment	Web Development Environment	
Content View	Web Server Content View	
Puppet Environment	KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3	Reset Puppet Environment to match selected Content View

Capsule Settings

Content Source	satellite.tc.redhat.com	Use this as a source for installation and updates.
Puppet CA	satellite.tc.redhat.com	Use this puppet server as a CA server
Puppet Master	satellite.tc.redhat.com	Use this puppet server as an initial Puppet Server or to execute puppet runs

Cancel | Submit

New Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Included Classes

Available Classes

Filter classes

- access_insights_client
- ntp
- stdlib

Cancel | Submit

New Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Included Classes

Available Classes

Filter classes

+ access_insights_client

− ntp

- ntp
- ntp::config
- ntp::install
- ntp::params
- ntp::service

+ stdlib

Cancel | Submit

New Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Included Classes

ntp

Available Classes

Filter classes

+ access_insights_client

+ ntp

− stdlib

stdlib

stdlib::stages

Cancel | Submit

New Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Included Classes

ntp

stdlib

Available Classes

Filter classes

+ access_insights_client

+ ntp

− stdlib

stdlib::stages

Cancel | Submit

New Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

New Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Domain

Subnet No subnets

Realm

Cancel Submit

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new#network

New Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Domain: tc.redhat.com

Subnet: Austin subnet (172.31.100.0/24)

Realm:

Cancel | Submit

New Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Architecture

Operating system *

Media *

Partition table *

Root password

Password must be 8 characters or more

Cancel | Submit

New Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE | Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Architecture	x86_64
Operating system *	RedHat 7.1
Media *	redhatorg/Library/Red_Hat_Server/Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux_7_Server_Kickstart_x86_64_7_1
Partition table *	Kickstart default
Root password	•••••••••••• Password must be 8 characters or more

Cancel Submit

New Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Puppet classes parameters

Puppet class	Name	Value	Actions

Loading parameters...

ntp	servers	["pool.ntp.org"]	Additional info	override

Scope	Name	Value	Use Puppet default	Actions

Host group parameters

+ Add Parameter

Cancel Submit

New Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host Group

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Puppet classes parameters

Puppet class	Name	Value	Actions

Loading parameters...

ntp	servers	["pool.ntp.org"]	Additional info	override

Scope	Name	Value	Use Puppet default	Actions

Host group parameters

Global	time-zone	America/Chicago	hide remove	

+ Add Parameter

Cancel Submit

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Web Server Dev ...

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/2-Web Server Dev Host Group/edit

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Puppet classes parameters

Puppet class	Name	Value		Actions
ntp	servers	["pool.ntp.org"]	Additional info	override

Scope	Name	Value	Use Puppet default	Actions

Host group parameters

Global	time-zone	America/Chicago	hide	remove

+ Add Parameter

Cancel Submit

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Web Server Dev ...

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/2-Web Server Dev Host Group/edit

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Locations

All items Filter

- Austin
- Dallas
- Houston

Selected items

Cancel Submit

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Web Server Dev ...

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/2-Web Server Dev Host Group/edit

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Locations

All items Filter

- Dallas
- Houston

Selected items

- Austin

Cancel Submit

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Web Server Dev ...

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/2-Web Server Dev Host Group/edit

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel Submit

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Web Server Dev ...

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/2-Web Server Dev Host Group/edit

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Activation keys

comma separated values. The value will be available in templates as @host.params['kt_activation_keys']

Subscriptions information based on selected activation keys:

Activation keys and subscriptions can be managed **here**

http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pub/katello-ca-consumer-latest.noarch.rpm

Reload data

Cancel Submit

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Web Server Dev ...

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/2-Web Server Dev Host Group/edit

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Activation keys: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

comma separated values. The value will be available in templates as @host.params['kt_activation_keys']

Subscriptions information based on selected activation keys:

Activation keys and subscriptions can be managed **here**

http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pub/katello-ca-consumer-latest.noarch.rpm

Reload data

Cancel Submit

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Edit Web Server Dev ...

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups/2-Web Server Dev Host Group/edit

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

Edit Web Server Dev Host Group

Host Group | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Parameters | Locations | Organizations | Activation Keys

Activation keys: RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

comma separated values. The value will be available in templates as @host.params['kt_activation_keys']

Subscriptions information based on selected activation keys:

- RHEL 7 Web Dev Key

Activation keys and subscriptions can be managed **here**

http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pub/katello-ca-consumer-latest.noarch.rpm

Reload data

Cancel Submit

Host Groups – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Host Groups

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights

Successfully updated Web Server Dev Host Group.

Host Groups

Filter ... Search

New Host Group Help

Name	
Web Server Dev Host Group	Nest

Displaying **1** entry

COMPUTE RESOURCES

root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
[root@satellite ~]# su - foreman -s /bin/bash
Last login: Fri Jun 26 07:12:25 CDT 2015 on pts/0
-bash-4.2$
```


redhat.

root@satellite:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
-bash-4.2$ ssh-keygen
Generating public/private rsa key pair.
Enter file in which to save the key (/usr/share/foreman/.ssh/id_rsa):
Enter passphrase (empty for no passphrase):
Enter same passphrase again:
Your identification has been saved in /usr/share/foreman/.ssh/id_rsa.
Your public key has been saved in /usr/share/foreman/.ssh/id_rsa.pub.
The key fingerprint is:
0e:25:c6:b9:b8:2d:64:d5:b1:27:ed:9e:ae:49:2d:78 foreman@satellite.tc.redhat.com
The key's randomart image is:
+--[ RSA 2048]----+
|        .        |
|     . o +       |
|      * = o      |
|     + + +       |
|    + o S .      |
|   o o + o .     |
|    o o E +      |
|     . o +       |
|        o..      |
+-----------------+
-bash-4.2$
```

```
root@satellite:~
File  Edit  View  Search  Terminal  Help
-bash-4.2$ ssh-copy-id root@armitage.tc.redhat.com
The authenticity of host 'armitage.tc.redhat.com (172.31.100.17)' can't be estab
lished.
ECDSA key fingerprint is 5a:e5:28:6d:e8:0a:d2:d9:be:3d:ab:fe:20:96:a4:0c.
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes
/bin/ssh-copy-id: INFO: attempting to log in with the new key(s), to filter out
any that are already installed
/bin/ssh-copy-id: INFO: 1 key(s) remain to be installed -- if you are prompted n
ow it is to install the new keys
root@armitage.tc.redhat.com's password:

Number of key(s) added: 1

Now try logging into the machine, with:   "ssh 'root@armitage.tc.redhat.com'"
and check to make sure that only the key(s) you wanted were added.

-bash-4.2$
```

root@armitage:~

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

```
-bash-4.2$ ssh root@armitage.tc.redhat.com
Last login: Fri Jun 26 07:09:35 2015 from riviera.tc.redhat.com
Kickstarted on 2015-05-24
[root@armitage ~]# hostname
armitage.tc.redhat.com
[root@armitage ~]# exit
logout
Connection to armitage.tc.redhat.com closed.
-bash-4.2$
```


redhat.

Host Groups – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Host Groups

https://68.203.8.72/hostgroups

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

- Capsules
- Compute resources
- Compute profiles
- Subnets
- Domains
- Realms

Host Groups

Filter ...

New Host Group Help

Name		
Web Server Dev Host Group		Nest

Displaying **1** entry

https://68.203.8.72/compute_resources

Compute Resources – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Compute Resources

https://68.203.8.72/compute_resources

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

Compute Resources

New Compute Resource

Name	Type	

No entries found

New compute resource – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New compute resource

https://68.203.8.72/compute_resources/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE | Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New compute resource

Compute Resource | Locations | Organizations

Name * armitage.tc.redhat.com

Provider * Libvirt

Description

URL * qemu+ssh://root@armitage.tc.redhat.com/system

e.g. qemu://host.example.com/system

Display type VNC

Console passwords ☑

Set a randomly generated password on the display connection

Test Connection

Cancel Submit

New compute resource – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New compute resource

https://68.203.8.72/compute_resources/new

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

New compute resource

Compute Resource | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

Austin

Dallas

Houston

Selected items

Cancel Submit

New compute resource – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New compute resource

https://68.203.8.72/compute_resources/new

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

New compute resource

Compute Resource | Locations | Organizations

Locations

All items Filter

- Dallas
- Houston

Selected items

- Austin

Cancel Submit

New compute resource – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New compute resource

https://68.203.8.72/compute_resources/new

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

New compute resource

Compute Resource Locations Organizations

Organizations

All items Filter

Selected items

Red Hat Organization

Cancel Submit

New compute resource – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New compute resource

https://68.203.8.72/compute_resources/new

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE | Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New compute resource

Compute Resource | Locations | Organizations

Name * armitage.tc.redhat.com

Provider * Libvirt

Description

URL * qemu+ssh://root@armitage.tc.redhat.com/system

e.g. qemu://host.example.com/system

Display type VNC

Console passwords ☑

Set a randomly generated password on the display connection

Test Connection

Cancel Submit

armitage.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

armitage.tc.redhat.com

https://68.203.8.72/compute_resources/1-armitage-tc-redhat-com

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

armitage.tc.redhat.com

Associate VMs | Edit | New Image

Compute Resource | Virtual Machines | Images | Compute profiles

Details	
Provider	Libvirt
URL	qemu+ssh://root@armitage.tc.redhat.com/system
Display type	VNC
Console passwords	Enabled

BUILD A NEW HOST

armitage.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

armitage.tc.redhat.com

https://68.203.8.72/compute_resources/1-armitage-tc-redhat-com

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

- All hosts
- Content Hosts
- Host Collections
- Discovered hosts
- New host

PROVISIONING SETUP

- Architectures
- Hardware models
- Installation media
- Partition tables
- Provisioning templates
- Operating systems

armitage.tc.redhat.com

Associate VMs | Edit | New Image

Compute Resource | Virtual Machines | Images | Compute profiles

Details	
Provider	
URL	mitage.tc.redhat.com/system
Display type	
Console passwords	

https://68.203.8.72/hosts/new

redhat.

New Host – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host

https://68.203.8.72/hosts/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host

Host | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Virtual Machine | Parameters | Additional Information

Name *	SummitVM
Organization *	Red Hat Organization
Location *	Austin
Host Group	Web Server Dev Host Group
Deploy on	armitage.tc.redhat.com (Libvirt)
Lifecycle Environment	Web Development Environment
Content View	Web Server Content View
Puppet Environment *	KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3 — Reset Puppet Environment to match selected Content View

Capsule Settings

Content Source	satellite.tc.redhat.com	Use this as a source for installation and updates.
Puppet CA	satellite.tc.redhat.com	Use this puppet server as a CA server
Puppet Master	satellite.tc.redhat.com	Use this puppet server as an initial Puppet Server or to execute puppet runs

New Host – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host

https://68.203.8.72/hosts/new

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

New Host

Host | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Virtual Machine | Parameters | Additional Information

Included Classes

ntp
stdlib

included already from parent

Available Classes

Filter classes

+ access_insights_client
+ ntp
+ stdlib

Cancel Submit

New Host – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host

https://68.203.8.72/hosts/new

Search

Most Visited Red Hat - Calendar TS24 Travel Vortal My Account Snapshot Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access Admin User

Red Hat Organization Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Access Insights Administer

New Host

Host Puppet Classes Network Operating System Virtual Machine Parameters Additional Information

General Settings

Domain * tc.redhat.com

Realm

Primary Interface

Subnet Austin subnet (172.31.100.0/24)

IP address 172.31.100.192

IP address auto-suggest

Suggest new

Interfaces

+ Add Interface

	Identifier	Type	MAC address	

Cancel Submit

New Host – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host

https://68.203.8.72/hosts/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host

Host | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Virtual Machine | Parameters | Additional Information

Architecture * x86_64

Operating system * RedHat 7.1

Provisioning Method * (•) Network Based ( ) Image Based

Build mode [x]

Enable this host for provisioning

Media * Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1
http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Web_Development_Environment/Web_Server_Content_View/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.1/x86_64/kickstart

Partition table * Kickstart default

Custom partition table

What ever text(or ERB template) you use in here, would be used as your OS disk layout options If you want to use the partition table option, delete all of the text from this field

Root password * Password must be 8 characters or more

Provisioning templates Resolve

Display the templates that will be used to provision this host

https://68.203.8.72/hosts/new#os

New Host – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host

https://68.203.8.72/hosts/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Enable this host for provisioning

Media *
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1
http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Web_Development_Environment/Web_Server_Content_View/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.1/x86_64/kickstart

Partition table *
Kickstart default

Custom partition table

What ever text(or ERB template) you use in here, would be used as your OS disk layout options If you want to use the partition table option, delete all of the text from this field

Root password *

Password must be 8 characters or more

Provisioning templates

Resolve

Display the templates that will be used to provision this host

PXELinux Template	Kickstart default PXELinux
finish Template	Satellite Kickstart Default Finish
iPXE Template	Kickstart default iPXE
provision Template	Satellite Kickstart Default
user_data Template	Satellite Kickstart Default User Data

Cancel Submit

New Host – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host

https://68.203.8.72/hosts/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE | Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host

Host | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Virtual Machine | Parameters | Additional Information

CPUs: 1

Memory: 768 MB

Network interfaces

Network type: Physical (Bridge)

Network: br0

NIC type: virtio

+ Add Interface

Storage

Storage pool: default

Size (GB): 10G

Allocation (GB): 0G | None | Size | Full

Type: RAW

+ Add Volume

Start

New Host – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host

https://68.203.8.72/hosts/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host

Host | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Virtual Machine | Parameters | Additional Information

CPUs: 2

Memory: 2 GB

Network interfaces

Network type: Physical (Bridge)

Network: br0

NIC type: virtio

+ Add Interface

Storage

Storage pool: default

Size (GB): 10G

Allocation (GB): 10G — None | Size | Full

Type: RAW

+ Add Volume

Start: ☑

Power ON this machine

New Host – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host

https://68.203.8.72/hosts/new

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Calendar | TS24 Travel Vortal | My Account Snapshot | Mail

RED HAT SATELLITE | Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

New Host

Host | Puppet Classes | Network | Operating System | Virtual Machine | Parameters | Additional Information

Puppet classes Parameters

Puppet class	Name	Value		Actions
ntp	servers	["pool.ntp.org"]	Additional info	override

Included Parameters via inheritance

Scope	Name	Value		Use Puppet default	Actions
Global	kt_activation_keys	RHEL 7 Web Dev Key	Additional info	override	
	time-zone	America/Chicago	Additional info	override	

Host Parameters

+ Add Parameter

Cancel Submit

New Host – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

New Host

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

summitvm.tc.redhat.com

Boot disk | Edit | Cancel build | Power Off | Console | Run puppet | Delete

Details

Audits | YAML

Properties | Metrics | Templates | VM

Properties	
Domain	tc.redhat.com
Realm	
IP Address	172.31.100.206
MAC Address	52:54:00:07:77:46
Puppet Environment	KT_redhatorg_Web_Development_Environment_Web_Server_Content_View_3
Host Architecture	x86_64
Operating System	RedHat 7.1
Host group	Web Server Dev Host Group
Location	Austin
Organization	Red Hat Organization
Owner	Admin User

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
[    3.904211] systemd-udevd[429]: starting version 208
[    4.008813] ACPI: PCI Interrupt Link [LNKC] enabled at IRQ 10
[    4.014744] ACPI: PCI Interrupt Link [LNKA] enabled at IRQ 10
[    4.022904] [drm] Initialized drm 1.1.0 20060810
[    4.039054] scsi host0: ata_piix
[    4.049003] scsi host1: ata_piix
[    4.049368] ata1: PATA max MWDMA2 cmd 0x1f0 ctl 0x3f6 bmdma 0xc0a0 irq 14
[    4.049738] ata2: PATA max MWDMA2 cmd 0x170 ctl 0x376 bmdma 0xc0a8 irq 15
[    4.061392]  vda: unknown partition table
[    4.067087] [TTM] Zone  kernel: Available graphics memory: 1024708 kiB
[    4.067503] [TTM] Initializing pool allocator
[    4.067827] [TTM] Initializing DMA pool allocator
[    4.068502] [drm] fb mappable at 0xFC000000
[    4.068828] [drm] vram aper at 0xFC000000
[    4.069207] [drm] size 4194304
[    4.069507] [drm] fb depth is 24
[    4.069809] [drm]    pitch is 3072
[    4.071366] fbcon: cirrusdrmfb (fb0) is primary device
[    4.125813] Console: switching to colour frame buffer device 128x48
[    4.152076] cirrus 0000:00:02.0: fb0: cirrusdrmfb frame buffer device
[    4.152108] cirrus 0000:00:02.0: registered panic notifier
[    4.152161] [drm] Initialized cirrus 1.0.0 20110418 for 0000:00:02.0 on minor 0
[    4.202815] input: ImExPS/2 Generic Explorer Mouse as /devices/platform/i8042/serio1/input/input3
[  OK  ] Started dracut pre-trigger hook.
         Starting udev Coldplug all Devices...
         Mounting Configuration File System...
[    4.266059] tsc: Refined TSC clocksource calibration: 2812.517 MHz
[  OK  ] Mounted Configuration File System.
[  OK  ] Started udev Coldplug all Devices.
         Starting dracut initqueue hook...
         Starting Show Plymouth Boot Screen...
[  OK  ] Reached target System Initialization.
[  OK  ] Started Show Plymouth Boot Screen.
[  OK  ] Reached target Paths.
[  OK  ] Reached target Basic System.
dracut-initqueue[553]: % Total    % Received % Xferd  Average Speed   Time    Time     Time  Current
dracut-initqueue[553]: Dload  Upload   Total   Spent    Left  Speed
100  2942  100  2942    0     0    983      0  0:00:02  0:00:02 --:--:--   983:--:-- --:--:--     0
dracut-initqueue[553]: % Total    % Received % Xferd  Average Speed   Time    Time     Time  Current
dracut-initqueue[553]: Dload  Upload   Total   Spent    Left  Speed
  0     0    0     0    0     0      0      0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--     0:--:-- --:--:--     0
dracut-initqueue[553]: curl: (22) The requested URL returned error: 404 Not Found
dracut-initqueue[553]: Warning: Downloading 'http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pulp/repos/redhatorg/Web_Development_Environment/Web
_Server_Content_View/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7.1/x86_64/kickstart/.treeinfo' failed!
dracut-initqueue[553]: Warning: can't find installer mainimage path in .treeinfo
dracut-initqueue[553]: % Total    % Received % Xferd  Average Speed   Time    Time     Time  Current
dracut-initqueue[553]: Dload  Upload   Total   Spent    Left  Speed
```

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
Starting installer, one moment...
anaconda 19.31.123-1 for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7.1 started.
 * installation log files are stored in /tmp during the installation
 * shell is available on TTY2
 * when reporting a bug add logs from /tmp as separate text/plain attachments
18:09:59 Not asking for VNC because of an automated install
18:09:59 Not asking for VNC because text mode was explicitly asked for in kickstart
Starting automated install...

[anaconda] 1:main* 2:shell  3:log  4:storage-log  5:program-log
```

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
 * shell is available on TTY2
 * when reporting a bug add logs from /tmp as separate text/plain attachments
18:09:59 Not asking for VNC because of an automated install
18:09:59 Not asking for VNC because text mode was explicitly asked for in kickstart
Starting automated install...
Generating updated storage configuration
Checking storage configuration...
================================================================================
================================================================================
Installation

 1) [x] Timezone settings                2) [x] Language settings
        (America/Chicago timezone)              (English (United States))
 3) [x] Software selection               4) [x] Installation source
        (Custom software selected)              (http://satellite.tc.redhat.com
 5) [x] Network settings                        /pulp/repos/redhatorg/Web_Devel
        (Wired (eth0) connected)                opment_Environment/Web_Server_C
 7) [x] Kdump                                   ontent_View/content/dist/rhel/s
        (Kdump is enabled)                      erver/7/7.1/x86_64/kickstart)
                                         6) [x] Install Destination
                                                (Automatic partitioning selecte
                                                d)
                                         8) [x] Create user
                                                (No user will be created)
================================================================================
================================================================================
Progress
Setting up the installation environment
.
Creating disklabel on /dev/vda
.
Creating xfs on /dev/vda1
.
Creating lvmpv on /dev/vda2
.
Creating swap on /dev/mapper/rhel_summitvm-swap
.
Creating xfs on /dev/mapper/rhel_summitvm-root
.
Starting package installation process
Preparing transaction from installation source
Installing libgcc (1/328)
Installing redhat-release-server (2/328)
Installing setup (3/328)
Installing filesystem (4/328)
Installing tzdata (5/328)

[anaconda] 1:main* 2:shell  3:log  4:storage-log  5:program-log
```

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
Installing redhat-support-tool (286/328)
Installing ntp (287/328)
Installing firewalld (288/328)
Installing kbd (289/328)
Installing audit (290/328)
Installing postfix (291/328)
Installing biosdevname (292/328)
Installing aic94xx-firmware (293/328)
Installing microcode_ctl (294/328)
Installing tuned (295/328)
Installing openssh-server (296/328)
.
Installing parted (297/328)
Installing openssh-clients (298/328)
Installing authconfig (299/328)
Installing Red_Hat_Enterprise_Linux-Release_Notes-7-en-US (300/328)
Installing selinux-policy-targeted (301/328)
Installing sudo (302/328)
Installing xfsprogs (303/328)
Installing e2fsprogs (304/328)
Installing btrfs-progs (305/328)
Installing wget (306/328)
Installing iprutils (307/328)
Installing tar (308/328)
Installing libsysfs (309/328)
Installing iwl6000g2b-firmware (310/328)
Installing rootfiles (311/328)
Installing iwl6000-firmware (312/328)
Installing NetworkManager-config-server (313/328)
Installing iwl6000g2a-firmware (314/328)
Installing iwl7260-firmware (315/328)
Installing iwl2030-firmware (316/328)
Installing iwl1000-firmware (317/328)
Installing iwl5000-firmware (318/328)
Installing iwl105-firmware (319/328)
Installing iwl5150-firmware (320/328)
Installing ivtv-firmware (321/328)
Installing iwl4965-firmware (322/328)
Installing iwl2000-firmware (323/328)
Installing iwl100-firmware (324/328)
Installing iwl3945-firmware (325/328)
Installing iwl6050-firmware (326/328)
Installing iwl135-firmware (327/328)
Installing iwl3160-firmware (328/328)
Performing post-installation setup tasks
Installing boot loader

[anaconda] 1:main* 2:shell  3:log  4:storage-log  5:program-log
```

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
'/etc/resolv.conf' -> '/mnt/sysimage/etc/resolv.conf'
updating system time
Loaded plugins: product-id, subscription-manager
This system is not registered to Red Hat Subscription Management. You can use subscription-manager to register.
There are no enabled repos.
 Run "yum repolist all" to see the repos you have.
 You can enable repos with yum-config-manager --enable <repo>
Retrieving http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pub/katello-ca-consumer-latest.noarch.rpm
Preparing...                          ##########################################
Updating / installing...
katello-ca-consumer-satellite.tc.redha##########################################
Registering the System
```

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
 You can enable repos with yum-config-manager --enable <repo>
Retrieving http://satellite.tc.redhat.com/pub/katello-ca-consumer-latest.noarch.rpm
Preparing...                          ##########################################
Updating / installing...
katello-ca-consumer-satellite.tc.redha##########################################
Registering the System
The system has been registered with ID: 463ac289-abe0-41b6-bcd8-bcb9aa044b6d

Installed Product Current Status:
Product Name: Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
Status:       Subscribed

Error: rhel-*-satellite-tools-rpms is not a valid repository ID. Use --list option to see valid repositories.
Installing Katello Agent
Loaded plugins: product-id, subscription-manager
Resolving Dependencies
--> Running transaction check
---> Package katello-agent.noarch 0:1.5.3-7.el7sat will be installed
--> Processing Dependency: python-pulp-agent-lib >= 2.4.0 for package: katello-agent-1.5.3-7.el7sat.noarch
--> Processing Dependency: python-gofer-qpid >= 1.0.12 for package: katello-agent-1.5.3-7.el7sat.noarch
--> Processing Dependency: pulp-rpm-handlers >= 2.4.0 for package: katello-agent-1.5.3-7.el7sat.noarch
--> Processing Dependency: gofer >= 1.0.12 for package: katello-agent-1.5.3-7.el7sat.noarch
--> Running transaction check
---> Package gofer.noarch 0:1.3.0-1.el7sat will be installed
--> Processing Dependency: python-gofer = 1.3.0 for package: gofer-1.3.0-1.el7sat.noarch
---> Package pulp-rpm-handlers.noarch 0:2.4.1-0.7.beta.el7sat will be installed
--> Processing Dependency: python-pulp-rpm-common = 2.4.1 for package: pulp-rpm-handlers-2.4.1-0.7.beta.el7sat.noarch
---> Package python-gofer-qpid.noarch 0:1.3.0-1.el7sat will be installed
--> Processing Dependency: python-qpid >= 0.18 for package: python-gofer-qpid-1.3.0-1.el7sat.noarch
---> Package python-pulp-agent-lib.noarch 0:2.4.1-0.7.beta.el7sat will be installed
--> Processing Dependency: python-pulp-common = 2.4.1 for package: python-pulp-agent-lib-2.4.1-0.7.beta.el7sat.noarch
--> Running transaction check
---> Package python-gofer.noarch 0:1.3.0-1.el7sat will be installed
--> Processing Dependency: PyPAM for package: python-gofer-1.3.0-1.el7sat.noarch
--> Processing Dependency: PyPAM for package: python-gofer-1.3.0-1.el7sat.noarch
---> Package python-pulp-common.noarch 0:2.4.1-0.7.beta.el7sat will be installed
--> Processing Dependency: python-isodate >= 0.5.0-1.pulp for package: python-pulp-common-2.4.1-0.7.beta.el7sat.noarch
---> Package python-pulp-rpm-common.noarch 0:2.4.1-0.7.beta.el7sat will be installed
---> Package python-qpid.noarch 0:0.28-4.el7 will be installed
--> Processing Dependency: python-qpid-common = 0.28-4.el7 for package: python-qpid-0.28-4.el7.noarch
--> Running transaction check
---> Package PyPAM.x86_64 0:0.5.0-19.el7 will be installed
---> Package python-isodate.noarch 0:0.5.0-3.el7 will be installed
---> Package python-qpid-common.noarch 0:0.28-4.el7 will be installed
--> Finished Dependency Resolution

Dependencies Resolved
```

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
  Verifying  : rubygem-io-console-0.4.2-24.el7.x86_64                    4/20
  Verifying  : pciutils-3.2.1-4.el7.x86_64                               5/20
  Verifying  : libyaml-0.1.4-11.el7_0.x86_64                             6/20
  Verifying  : 1:facter-1.7.6-2.1.el7sat.x86_64                          7/20
  Verifying  : ruby-libs-2.0.0.598-24.el7.x86_64                         8/20
  Verifying  : rubygem-json-1.7.7-24.el7.x86_64                          9/20
  Verifying  : hiera-1.3.4-1.el7.noarch                                 10/20
  Verifying  : puppet-3.6.2-3.el7.noarch                                11/20
  Verifying  : rubygem-psych-2.0.0-24.el7.x86_64                        12/20
  Verifying  : rubygems-2.0.14-24.el7.noarch                            13/20
  Verifying  : ruby-shadow-1.4.1-23.el7.x86_64                          14/20
  Verifying  : augeas-libs-1.1.0-17.el7.x86_64                          15/20
  Verifying  : ruby-irb-2.0.0.598-24.el7.noarch                         16/20
  Verifying  : rubygem-rdoc-4.0.0-24.el7.noarch                         17/20
  Verifying  : net-tools-2.0-0.17.20131004git.el7.x86_64                18/20
  Verifying  : ruby-2.0.0.598-24.el7.x86_64                             19/20
  Verifying  : rubygem-rgen-0.6.6-2.el7.noarch                          20/20

Installed:
  puppet.noarch 0:3.6.2-3.el7

Dependency Installed:
  augeas-libs.x86_64 0:1.1.0-17.el7
  facter.x86_64 1:1.7.6-2.1.el7sat
  hiera.noarch 0:1.3.4-1.el7
  libselinux-ruby.x86_64 0:2.2.2-6.el7
  libyaml.x86_64 0:0.1.4-11.el7_0
  net-tools.x86_64 0:2.0-0.17.20131004git.el7
  pciutils.x86_64 0:3.2.1-4.el7
  ruby.x86_64 0:2.0.0.598-24.el7
  ruby-augeas.x86_64 0:0.5.0-1.el7
  ruby-irb.noarch 0:2.0.0.598-24.el7
  ruby-libs.x86_64 0:2.0.0.598-24.el7
  ruby-shadow.x86_64 0:1.4.1-23.el7
  rubygem-bigdecimal.x86_64 0:1.2.0-24.el7
  rubygem-io-console.x86_64 0:0.4.2-24.el7
  rubygem-json.x86_64 0:1.7.7-24.el7
  rubygem-psych.x86_64 0:2.0.0-24.el7
  rubygem-rdoc.noarch 0:4.0.0-24.el7
  rubygem-rgen.noarch 0:0.6.6-2.el7
  rubygems.noarch 0:2.0.14-24.el7

Complete!
Configuring puppet
Note: Forwarding request to 'systemctl enable puppet.service'.
ln -s '/usr/lib/systemd/system/puppet.service' '/etc/systemd/system/multi-user.target.wants/puppet.service'
Informing Satellite that we are built
```

REVIEW NEW HOST SETTINGS

redhat.

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
Employee SKU
Kernel 3.10.0-229.4.2.el7.x86_64 on an x86_64

summitvm login: _
```

Review new host settings

- Note that the timezone is correct

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
Employee SKU
Kernel 3.10.0-229.4.2.el7.x86_64 on an x86_64

summitvm login: root
Password:
Last login: Thu Jul  2 13:22:21 on tty1
[root@summitvm ~]# date
Thu Jul  2 13:22:33 CDT 2015
[root@summitvm ~]# _
```

Review new host settings

- The ntp server entry has been set correctly, too

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
[root@summitvm ~]# cat /etc/ntp.conf
# ntp.conf: Managed by puppet.
#
# Enable next tinker options:
# panic - keep ntpd from panicking in the event of a large clock skew
# when a VM guest is suspended and resumed;
# stepout - allow ntpd change offset faster
tinker panic 0


# Permit time synchronization with our time source, but do not
# permit the source to query or modify the service on this system.
restrict default kod nomodify notrap nopeer noquery
restrict -6 default kod nomodify notrap nopeer noquery
restrict 127.0.0.1
restrict -6 ::1



# Set up servers for ntpd with next options:
# server - IP address or DNS name of upstream NTP server
# iburst - allow send sync packages faster if upstream unavailable
# prefer - select preferrable server
# minpoll - set minimal update frequency
# maxpoll - set maximal update frequency
server pool.ntp.org


# Driftfile.
driftfile /var/lib/ntp/drift



[root@summitvm ~]# _
```

Review new host settings

- The host is subscribed to all the correct repositories

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
[root@summitvm ~]# yum repolist
Loaded plugins: package_upload, product-id, subscription-manager
repo id                                          repo name                                          status
!redhatorg_EPEL_for_RHEL7_x86_64_EPEL_for_RHEL7_x86_64      EPEL for RHEL7 x86_64                              8,107
!rhel-7-server-extras-rpms/x86_64                Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)             52
!rhel-7-server-optional-rpms/7Server/x86_64      Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)        5,833
!rhel-7-server-rh-common-rpms/7Server/x86_64     Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)          131
!rhel-7-server-rpms/7Server/x86_64               Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)                    7,045
!rhel-7-server-supplementary-rpms/7Server/x86_64 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)       63
repolist: 21,231
[root@summitvm ~]#
```

Review new host settings

- The EMACS filter works as expected

summitvm.tc.redhat.com – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

summitvm.tc.redhat....

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/hosts/summitvm.tc.redhat.com/console

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Ctrl-Alt-Del | Troubleshooting | Back to host

Connected (encrypted) to: QEMU (summitvm.tc.redhat.com)

```
[root@summitvm ~]# yum install emacs
Loaded plugins: package_upload, product-id, subscription-manager
redhatorg_EPEL_for_RHEL7_x86_64_EPEL_for_RHEL7_x86_64                    | 2.5 kB  00:00:00
rhel-7-server-extras-rpms                                                | 1.8 kB  00:00:00
rhel-7-server-optional-rpms                                              | 1.8 kB  00:00:00
rhel-7-server-rh-common-rpms                                             | 2.1 kB  00:00:00
rhel-7-server-rpms                                                       | 2.1 kB  00:00:00
rhel-7-server-supplementary-rpms                                         | 2.1 kB  00:00:00
No package emacs available.
Error: Nothing to do
[root@summitvm ~]#
```

Review new host settings

- The machine is in the right host groups*

* OK, no, it's not. There's a bug where the Austin group doesn't show up because there is no content associated with it. BZ to be filed.

redhat.

Host Collections – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Host Collections

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search...

Showing 6 of 6 (6 Total)

+ New Host Collection

Name	Content Hosts	Limit
Austin Host Collection	0	Unlimited
Dallas Host Collection	0	Unlimited
Houston Host Collection	0	Unlimited
Web Server Development Host Collection	1	Unlimited
Web Server Production Host Collection	0	Unlimited
Web Server QA Environment	0	Unlimited

Content Hosts for: Web Server Development Host Collection – Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

Content Hosts for: ...

https://satellite.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/1/content-hosts

Search

Most Visited | Red Hat - Google Cale... | RHN Satellite - Sign In | My Account Snapshot | Marriott Hotel Search ... | Search Home | Travel Solutions Portal | openstack-training/do... | Red Hat Etherpad: CT... | Rob Peterson's Team | Bluejeans

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat Organization | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Access Insights | Administer

Host Collections

Search... | Showing 6 of 6 (6 Total) | 0 Selected | New Host Collection

Name
Austin Host Collection
Dallas Host Collection
Houston Host Collection
Web Server Development Host Collection
Web Server Production Host Collection
Web Server QA Environment

Host Collection: Web Server Development Host Collection

Remove | Copy Collection | Close

Details | Content Hosts | Collection Actions

List/Remove | Add

Search... | Showing 1 of 1 (1 Total) Content Hosts | 0 Selected | Remove Selected

Name	Environment	Content View
summitvm.tc.redhat.com	Web Development Environment	Web Server Content View

Review new host settings

- The machine is ready for use!

QUESTIONS?

redhat.

THANK YOU!
PLEASE RATE THIS PRESENTATION!

redhat.

RED HAT
SUMMIT

LEARN. NETWORK.
EXPERIENCE OPEN SOURCE.

redhat.